

# Crown Appraisal Group

**Corporate Office** 

6797 N. High Street, Suite 325 Columbus, OH 43085 tel 614.431.3332 fax 614.431.3376 www.crownappraisal.com



# **Hillcrest Apartments**

1503 John Collins Road NE 49-unit apartment complex Pelham, Georgia

Date of Report: April 11, 2017

# Prepared by

Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. 6797 N. High Street, Suite 325 Columbus, Ohio 43085 614-431-3332 (o), 614-431-3376 (f)

## <u>Prepared for</u>

Debi Martin Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc. 419 Belle Air Lane Warrenton, VA 20186

#### PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL

This document, and all of the statements, opinions, contents, and all attachments and addendums are privileged and confidential to the client (the addressee), and are not intended to be disclosed to or relied upon by any third party without the express written consent of the appraiser(s).



Corporate Office 6797 N. High Street, Suite 325 Columbus, OH 43085 tel 614.431.3332 fax 614.431.3376 www.crownappraisal.com

April 11, 2017

Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc. Attn: Debi Martin 419 Belle Air Lane Warrenton, VA 20186

## Re: Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE Pelham, Georgia

Dear Debi Martin:

At your request, Andy Moye has completed an inspection and analysis of the referenced property for the purpose of developing and reporting an opinion of value for the property. The specific real property interest, real estate, type of report, and type of value are detailed within the body of the accompanying report. The accompanying report has been prepared in conformance with the requirements established by the Appraisal Institute. The appraisal is in conformance with USPAP requirements. The liability of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees is limited to the fee collected for the preparation of the appraisal report. There is no accountability or liability to any third party. Based on discussions with market participants, the marketing period and exposure period for the property is estimated at 12 months. The following summarizes the interest being appraised, types of values, effective dates of values, and value opinions.

		<u>1 Bed, 1 Bath</u>	<u>2 Bed, 1 Bath</u>	<u>3 Bed, 1 Bath</u>
As-is CRCU	Value 1 rents	415	485	590
Prospective (Renovated) CRCU	Value 4 rents	475	545	650
Value Opinions			Date of Value	Value
Value 1 - as conventional or unre	estricted		January 24, 2017	\$1,215,000
Value 2-RD - subject to restricted ren	January 24, 2017	\$2,025,000		
Value 3 - prospective, subject to		February 1, 2019	\$2,100,000	
Value 4 - prospective, as convent		February 1, 2019	\$1,730,000	
Value 5 - Interest Credit Subsidy	existing 515 Loan)	December 22, 2017	\$380,000	
Value 6 - LIHTC Value			February 1, 2019	\$2,041,382
Value 6 - State Tax Credit Value	February 1, 2019	\$496,552		
Value 7 - Insurable Value	February 1, 2019	\$2,759,940		
Value 8 - Land Value			January 24, 2017	\$98,000

Debi Martin April 11, 2017 Page Two

The opinion of value contained in the attached appraisal report is based upon the following extraordinary assumptions:

- The units and other improvements at the property that were viewed during the inspection (defined within the body of the report) are representative of all the units and other improvements at the property.
- The prospective value conclusions incorporate the extraordinary assumptions that the improvements are renovated as described, that the renovation is complete as of the prospective valuation date, and that the property is operating at a stabilized level as of the prospective valuation date.

The opinion of value contained in the attached appraisal report is based upon the following hypothetical condition:

• Hypothetical conditions are stated within the Parameters of Assignment section of the report.

The opinion of value contained in the attached appraisal report is based upon the following assumptions and limiting conditions:

- The information furnished by others is believed to be reliable. No warranty is given for its accuracy, though.
- No responsibility is assumed for the legal description or for matters including legal or title considerations. Title to the property is assumed to be good and marketable unless otherwise stated.
- The property is appraised free and clear of any or all liens or encumbrances unless otherwise stated in the report.
- It is assumed that there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations, laws, and license requirements unless otherwise stated in the report.
- The distribution, if any, of the total valuation in this report between land and improvements applies only under the stated program of utilization. The separate valuations for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used.
- The value opinions, and the costs used, are as of the date of the value opinion.
- All engineering is assumed to be correct. The plot plans and other illustrative material in this report are included only to assist the reader in visualizing the property.
- The proposed improvements, if any, on or off-site, as well as any repairs required, are considered, for purposes of the appraisal, to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner according to information submitted and/or considered by the appraiser.
- Responsible ownership and competent property management are assumed.
- It is assumed that the utilization of the land and improvements is within the boundaries or property lines of the property described and that there is no encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- The appraiser is not required to give further consultation, testimony, or be in attendance in court with reference to the property in question unless arrangements have been previously made.

- It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil, or structures that make it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for arranging for engineering or environmental studies that may be required to discover them.
- Unless otherwise stated in this report, the existence of hazardous material, which may or may not be present on or in the property, was not observed by the appraiser. The appraiser has no knowledge of the existence of such materials on or in the property. The appraiser, however, is not qualified to detect such substances. The presence of such substances may affect the value of the property. The value opinion is predicated on the assumption that there is no such material on or in the property that would cause a loss in value. No responsibility is assumed for any such conditions, or for any expertise or engineering knowledge required to discover them. The client is urged to retain an expert in this field, if desired.
- All mechanical components are assumed to be in good, operable condition unless otherwise noted.
- Our opinion of value does not consider the effect (if any) of possible noncompliance with the requirements of the ADA.
- Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees accept no responsibility for changes in market conditions or the inability of the client, intended user, or any other party to achieve desired outcomes.
- Projections or estimates of desired outcomes by the client, intended user, or any other party may be affected by future events. The client, intended user, or any other party using this report acknowledges and accepts that Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees have no liability arising from these events.
- Unless specifically set forth, nothing contained herein shall be construed to represent any direct or indirect recommendation of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers or employees to purchase, sell, or retain the property at the value(s) stated.
- Unless specifically set forth, nothing contained herein shall be construed to represent any direct or indirect recommendation of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers or employees to provide financing (mortgage, equity, or other) for the property at the value(s) stated.
- Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc., or its representative(s), agrees to indemnify and hold Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers and employees, harmless from and against any loss, damages, claims, and expenses (including costs and reasonable attorney fees) sustained as a result of negligence or intentional acts or omissions by Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc., or its representative(s) arising from or in any way connected with the use of or purported reliance upon, the appraisal report or any part of the appraisal report.
- The contents of the appraisal report, and all attachments and information that will be contained within the report, is proprietary and confidential. Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc., or its representative(s) will not release or provide the report, in any form, in whole or in part, to any third party, including any borrower, potential borrower, buyer or potential buyer, without the signing appraiser's express written authorization.

# ACCEPTANCE OF, AND/OR USE OF, THIS APPRAISAL REPORT CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS.

Debi Martin April 11, 2017 Page Four

The attached appraisal report contains the results of the investigation and opinion of value. We appreciate this opportunity to serve you and your firm. Should you or anyone authorized to use this report have any questions, contact us at your convenience.

Sincerely,

# **CROWN APPRAISAL GROUP**

Andrew J. Moye, MAI, AI-GRS Principal

AJM Enclosure

# **Table of Contents**

# **Introduction to Report**

Title Page	
Letter of Transmittal	
Table of Contents	
Executive Summary	1
-	

# **Premises of Appraisal**

Parameters of Assignment.	2
I diameters of Assignment	- 4

# **Presentation of Data**

Comments Regarding Appraisal	9
Apartment Housing	
City Overview	
Property Description	
Tiepeney Desemption	

# **Analysis of Data**

Valuation40Market Valuation41Income Capitalization Approach41Sales Comparison Approach53Prospective Market Value63Income Capitalization Approach63Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146Professional Qualifications/License153	Highest and Best Use	
Income Capitalization Approach41Sales Comparison Approach53Prospective Market Value63Income Capitalization Approach63Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Valuation	40
Sales Comparison Approach53Prospective Market Value63Income Capitalization Approach63Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract.101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Prospective Market Value63Income Capitalization Approach63Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Income Capitalization Approach	41
Income Capitalization Approach63Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Cost Approach71Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Prospective Market Value	
Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion77Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Income Capitalization Approach	
Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion78Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Low Income Housing Tax Credit Value Opinion79Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion	77
Insurable Value Opinion81Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map.143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion	
Certification82Addendum83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map.143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Addendum.83Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets.90HAP Contract.101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map.142Tax Plat Map.143Deed/Legal Description.144Survey145Engagement Letter.146	Insurable Value Opinion	
Subject Photographs84Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Certification	
Rent Roll85Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Operating History/Budgets90HAP Contract101Estimate and Certificate of Cost.120Architectural Plans.126Zoning Ordinance.137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey.145Engagement Letter146		
HAP Contract.101Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map.142Tax Plat Map.143Deed/Legal Description.144Survey145Engagement Letter.146	Rent Roll	
Estimate and Certificate of Cost120Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	Operating History/Budgets	90
Architectural Plans126Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146	HAP Contract	101
Zoning Ordinance137Flood Map142Tax Plat Map143Deed/Legal Description144Survey145Engagement Letter146		
Flood Map.142Tax Plat Map.143Deed/Legal Description.144Survey145Engagement Letter.146	Architectural Plans	
Tax Plat Map	Zoning Ordinance	137
Deed/Legal Description	Flood Map	142
Survey	Tax Plat Map	143
Engagement Letter	Deed/Legal Description	144
66	Survey	145
Professional Qualifications/License	Engagement Letter	146
	Professional Qualifications/License	

# **Executive Summary**

Subject Real Estate Identification: The subject is known as Hillcrest Apartments and has an address of 1503 John Collins Road NE in Pelham, Georgia. The complex operates as a Class C, subsidized income, non-age restricted property. Hillcrest Apartments is on the north side of John Collins Road NE about 1 mile northeast of downtown Pelham. The property is in Mitchell County. Pelham is in southwest Georgia.

The subject improvements include a 49-unit apartment complex (housed in 13 single-story buildings). The property includes one, two, and three bedroom units. The improvements were built in 1981. The property is in average physical and functional condition. The 49 units total 36,314 sf. The property is currently 93.9% occupied. The subject site is  $\pm 12.540$  acres.

Existing Use of Real Estate: Highest and Best Use:	Apartment Complex Intensive Residential (current use)
Parcel Number: Legal Description:	01020020000 & 01020020001 HILLCREST APTS & JOHN COLLINS RD
Zoning:	AG
USPAP Report Option:	Appraisal report
Pertinent dates: Date of valuation: Prospective date of valuation: Date of inspection: Date of report:	see chart see chart January 24, 2017 April 11, 2017
Values, interests appraised:	see next page

Conclusions:

Competitive Rent Comparable Unit Conclusions (CRCU)							
As-is CRCU Prospective (Renovated) CRCU	Value 1 rents Value 4 rents	<u>1 Bed, 1 Bath</u> 415 475	<u>2 Bed, 1 Bath</u> 485 545	<u>3 Bed, 1 Bath</u> 590 650			
Value Opinions			Date of Value	Value			
Value 1 - as conventional or unre	stricted		January 24, 2017	\$1,215,000			
Value 2-RD - subject to restricted ren	Value 2-RD - subject to restricted rents						
Value 3 - prospective, subject to a	restricted rents		February 1, 2019	\$2,100,000			
Value 4 - prospective, as convent		February 1, 2019	\$1,730,000				
Value 5 - Interest Credit Subsidy	Value from assuming the	e existing 515 Loan)	December 22, 2017	\$380,000			
Value 6 - LIHTC Value	Value 6 - LIHTC Value						
Value 6 - State Tax Credit Value		February 1, 2019	\$496,552				
Value 7 - Insurable Value			February 1, 2019	\$2,759,940			
Value 8 - Land Value			January 24, 2017	\$98,000			

# **Parameters of Assignment**

# **Purpose, Intended Use**

The purpose of this assignment is to arrive at an opinion of the market value of the property known as Hillcrest Apartments. A number of value opinions of a number of interests are provided. The value opinions, applicable notes (including discussion about the use of a hypothetical condition), and intended use, are detailed below:

Value 1	Market Value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon A Hypothetical Condition As-If Unsubsidized Conventional Housing in compliance with 7 CFR Part 3560.656(c)(1)(i).
	Note - using the hypothetical condition "as unsubsidized conventional housing" according to 7 CFR Part $3560.656(c)(1)(i)$ means that when the appraiser develops their highest and best use analysis they will not recognize any Rural Development restrictions or subsidies and must only consider the property as continued use as housing.
	The intended use of this appraised value is to determine the value of the property that qualifies for an Incentive Offer within 7 CFR Part 3560.656 for sale/purchase and to determine the amount and availability of any equity.
	For ease of communication throughout the report, every effort is made to identify this value either by the complete definition or "Value 1, as conventional or unrestricted".
	Comment: market-based rent, market-based vacancy, market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate used.
Value 2-RD	Market Value, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii).
	Note – this value opinion must consider all existing restrictions and prohibitions including Restrictive-Use Provisions (RUPs).
	The intended use of this appraised value is to determine the value of the property for sale/purchase and to determine the amount and availability of any equity.
	For ease of communication throughout the report, every effort is made to identify this value either by the complete definition or "Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i)".
	Comment: basic rent, historic vacancy, historic expenses, market-based overall rate (with recognition of "safeness" of RA units) used.
Value 3	Prospective Market Value, Subject To Restricted Rents within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i).
	Note – this value opinion must consider any rent limits, rent subsidies, expense abatements, and restrict-use conditions that will affect the property. All intangible assets must be evaluated individually and separately from real estate.
	The intended use of this appraised value for a new or subsequent loan is to assist the underwriter with calculating the security value for the basis of a loan or loan guarantee.
	For ease of communication throughout the report, every effort is made to identify this value either by the complete definition or "Value 3, prospective, subject to restricted rents".

	Comment: lesser of LIHTC or market-based rent, market-based vacancy, market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate (with recognition of "safeness" of RA) units used.
Value 4	The intended use of the appraised value "Market Value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon a Hypothetical Condition As-If Unsubsidized Conventional Housing in compliance with 7 CFR Part 3560.656(c)(1)(i)." is to determine the value of the property that qualifies for an Incentive Offer within 7 CFR Part 3560.656 for sale/purchase and to determine the amount and availability of any equity.
	<i>Note</i> – <i>this value opinion is based upon a highest and best use analysis as-if not encumbered by USDA program provisions.</i>
	The intended use of this appraised value is for reasonable analysis and comparison as to how the USDA restrictions affect the property. It should not be used as the basis of a loan or loan guarantee.
	For ease of communication throughout the report, every effort is made to identify this value either by the complete definition or "Value 4, prospective, as conventional or unrestricted".
	Comment: market-based rent, market-based vacancy, market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate used.
Value 5	Value of the interest credit subsidy from assumed 515 loan.
Value 6	Market Value of LIHTC (tax credits).
Value 7	Insurable Value.
Value 8	Market Value of Underlying Land

# Definitions

## Market Value, incorporated in Value Opinions 1, 2, 5, 6, 8

The 6th edition of <u>The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal</u> includes several definitions for *market value*. The following definition from the dictionary is used by the federal agencies that regulate insured financial institutions in the United States.

"Market value: the most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

### Comments from HB-1-3560

Most appraisers and users of Agency Multi-Family Housing appraisals understand the definition of *market value* to mean the value as a conventional or unrestricted or market property. However, to avoid confusion when requesting or reporting this value type, the term "as conventional or unrestricted" should be added to the term *market value* (i.e. "market value, as conventional or unrestricted").

### Market Value, subject to restricted rents – incorporated in Value Opinions 2 (possible), 3

A definition of market value, subject to restricted rents, as the term is used by RHS, derived from the definition of market value above, is stated as follows. Market value, subject to restricted rents: the most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

### Comments from HB-1-3560

It considers any rent limits, rent subsidies, expense abatements, or restrictive-use conditions imposed by any government or non-government financing sources but does not consider any favorable financing involved in the development of the property.

Market value, subject to restricted rents, refers only to the value of the subject real estate, as restricted, and excludes the value of any favorable financing. The market value, subject to restricted rents, is based on a pro forma that projects income, vacancy, operating expenses, and reserves for the property under a restricted (subsidized) scenario. This restricted pro forma includes the scheduled restricted rents, a vacancy and collection loss factor that reflects any rental assistance (RA) or Section 8, and operating expenses and reserves projected for the subject as a subsidized property. Subsidized apartments typically experience higher management, auditing, and bookkeeping expenses, relative to similar conventional apartments, but often have lower real estate tax expenses.

#### *Real Property Interest Valued, Value Opinions 1, 2 (possible), 4, 8 fee simple estate, subject to short term leases.*

The 6th edition of the Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal defines fee simple estate as "absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat." Recognition is made that there are leases with tenants that are short term (no more than one year) in nature for the units in the apartment building improvements.

# Real Property Interest Valued, Value Opinions 2 (possible), 3

fee simple estate, as restricted, subject to short-term leases.

The 6th edition of the Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal defines fee simple estate as "absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat."

## Prospective Value, Value Opinions 3, 4, 7

The term *prospective value* is defined by the 6th edition of The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal as follows. "*Prospective value: a forecast of the value expected at a specified future date. A prospective value opinion is most frequently sought in connection with real estate projects that are proposed, under construction, or under conversion to a new use, or those that have not achieved sellout or a stabilized level of long-term occupancy at the time the appraisal report is written.*"

## Comments from HB-1-3560

As used in Agency regulations and instructions, the term "as-improved value" refers to the value of real property after completion of proposed improvements. The Agency's intended meaning of "as-improved value" is the same as the definition of *prospective value*. However, use of the term "as-improved value" can cause confusion for two reasons, as follows. 1) The term "as improved", as used in a Highest and Best Use analysis, refers to the subject real estate as it has already been improved at the time of the appraisal, not as it is proposed to be improved. Therefore, "as-improved value" could be interpreted to refer to the value of the subject property as it has already been improved at the time of the appraisal. 2) There is a common misconception with the use of the term "as-improved value" that this is a value based on a hypothetical condition; that is, the value of the property as if it were improved, as proposed, as of the date of inspection. Since this scenario is impossible, an "as-improved value", as of appraisal date (inspection date), is not useful. The term *prospective value* is better understood than the terms as-improved value" and "as-complete value" by appraisers and users of appraisals and has replaced these terms in appraisal literature and common usage. Therefore, the term prospective value should be used when requesting or reporting a forecasted value, and the associated date of value should be the projected date of completion of construction.

## "As-Is" Value

The 6th edition of the Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal defines value as is as follows. "Value as is: the value of specific ownership rights to an identified parcel of real estate as of the effective date of the appraisal; relates to what physically exists and is legally permissible and excludes all assumptions concerning hypothetical market conditions or possible rezoning."

#### Comments from HB-1-3560

HB-1-3560, Attachment 7-A, Page 5 of 8 notes that, "...the term 'As-Is' should not be used with the term *market value* unless the property is a conventional or market property at the time of the appraisal. The term 'As-Is' should precede the term *market value, subject to restricted rents*, when the *market value, subject to restricted rents*, of the project at the time of the appraisal is required." In this assignment, the appraisers have tried to not use of the term "as-is".

#### Insurable Value, Value 7

A definition of *insurable value* acceptable for use in Agency Multi-Family Housing appraisals is as follows: *Insurable value: the value of the destructible portions of a property which determines* 

the amount of insurance that may, or should, be carried to indemnify the insured in the event of loss. The estimate is based on replacement cost new of the physical improvements that are subject to loss from hazards, plus allowances for debris removal or demolition. It should reflect only direct (hard) construction costs, such as construction labor and materials, repair design, engineering, permit fees, and contractor's profit, contingency, and overhead. It should not include indirect (soft) costs, such as administrative costs, professional fees, and financing costs.

The term "insurable cost" is sometimes used instead of the term *insurable value* because it is based strictly on a cost estimate, not a value concluded in an appraisal. However, the term *insurable value* is more commonly used. Attachment 7-I, *Insurable Value Calculation*, is a worksheet that should be used as a guide by State Appraisers and fee appraisers contracted by the Agency in calculating *insurable value*.

#### **Extraordinary Assumption:**

An assumption, directly related to a specific assignment, which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions or conclusion.

#### Source: Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP)

For those reports that incorporate an extraordinary assumption, USPAP requires that the appraiser provide notice to the user of the report that the use of the extraordinary assumption might affect the assignment results. The appraiser(s) is not required to report on the impact of the extraordinary assumption on assignment results. The following extraordinary assumptions are incorporated:

- The units and other improvements at the property that were viewed during the inspection (defined within the body of the report) are representative of all the units and other improvements at the property.
- The prospective value conclusions incorporate the extraordinary assumptions that the improvements are renovated as described, that the renovation is complete as of the prospective valuation date, and that the property is operating at a stabilized level as of the prospective valuation date.

## **Hypothetical Condition**:

That which is contrary to what exists but is supposed for the purpose of analysis.

#### Source: Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP)

For those reports that incorporate a hypothetical condition, USPAP requires that the appraiser provide notice to the user of the report that the use of the hypothetical condition might affect the assignment results. The appraiser(s) is not required to report on the impact of the hypothetical condition on assignment results. Applicable hypothetical conditions have been identified earlier in this section.

# Intended Use, User

The intended use for most of the values developed and reported have been shown in the prior section. For those values that do not have an intended use, the use is to assist the client in their understanding and analysis of the property. Unless otherwise identified within this report, the intended use of the report has not been more fully described to the appraiser(s). The client, or intended user, for whom the report is prepared is identified in the letter of transmittal, Debi Martin of Greystone Servicing Corporation, Inc. Other known intended users are representatives from the USDA, Georgia Department of Community Affairs, and other lenders. Unless otherwise identified within this report, no other intended users have been identified to the appraiser(s).

The Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) have a number of rules, comments, advisory opinions, and frequently asked questions relating to control or use of reports. The signatory(ies) of this report is/are bound by USPAP. Therefore, as noted in the letter of transmittal, no party other than the intended user may use this report without receiving written consent from the signing appraiser(s). Further, no part of the report shall be published or made available to the general public, nor shall any part of the report be published or made available for public or private offering memorandum or prospectus, without the written consent of the signing appraiser(s) of this report.

# Scope

The scope of services was focused on reviewing issues considered relevant and appropriate by the appraisers based on their knowledge of the subject's real estate market. The appraisers believe that the scope was sufficient to arrive at an accurate value opinion. A summary of the scope of work is presented below. Additional explanatory comments regarding the scope undertaken can be found throughout the report. The scope included the following:

- Review and analysis of the subject market area, economic and demographic issues.
- Review of existing and planned comparable and/or competitive properties located within the subject area.
- Analysis of economic, demographic and development factors within the subject market area.
- Physical inspection of the real estate; specifically, observation of the above ground attributes of the site was made, observation of representative exterior facades of building(s) on site was made, observation of representative property amenities on site was made, and interior viewing of a sufficient number of representative living units within the building(s) was made in a manner considered sufficient to comprehend and analyze the physical and functional adequacy and appropriateness of the real estate in light of market conditions as of the date of valuation.
- Evaluation of the highest and best use of the property.
- Consideration of all applicable and appropriate valuation approaches.
- Reconciliation of the above opinions to a point value opinion.

#### Note that:

- Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. employees are not engineers and are not competent to judge matters of an engineering nature.
- Inspection of 93.9% of the units or other improvements at the real estate was not made.

# **Pertinent Dates**

The various dates of valuation are noted in the charts on the first page of the letter of transmittal and the Executive Summary Page. The most recent inspection of the real estate was on January 24, 2017. It is noted that the term *inspection* is not intended to convey a complete, exhaustive examination of the real estate. Such an inspection is best suited for an engineer, architect, or building inspector formally educated and trained in such matters. Rather, the term denotes that the individual viewing the real estate was at the property on the date and observed the general condition and quality of the real estate at that time. The date of report--the date the report was written—is April 11, 2017.

Events subsequent to these dates may have an impact on the opinions developed through the course of the assignment, and on the opinions contained within this report. All such subsequent events are beyond the control of the appraiser(s), and any consequences thereof are beyond the scope of this assignment.

# **Comments Regarding Appraisal**

A number of comments regarding the subject and appraisal assignment are discussed below:

• **Property.** The subject is known as Hillcrest Apartments and has an address of 1503 John Collins Road NE in Pelham, Georgia. The property is a 49-unit apartment complex. The property includes one, two, and three bedroom units. The complex operates as a Class C, restricted income, non-age restricted property. The improvements were built in 1981. Overall, the property is in average physical and functional condition.

The unit size is based on the best information provided. Crown was given floor plans, square foot summary pages, and building plans. The information was generally consistent, but not identical.

Tenancy at the subject property is restricted to households with incomes of less than the area median household income. The units at the subject have long maintained a high level of occupancy. Demand for subsidized rental units is high locally.

Historical operating information for the subject was available for 2013, 2014, and 2015. In addition, the budget for 2016 and 2017 were also provided. In general the information provided indicated that the property is being run in an efficient manner. Historical information will be used when developing expenses and for valuation purposes, while market data will be used as support.

- Near Term. The property is part of a portfolio of apartment properties in Georgia that are to transfer ownership in the near term. There is a letter of intent on the subject property, proposing an option to purchase. The letter of intent was requested but not provided. The transfer is assumed to be between related parties and not one that is considered to be arms-length. The purchase price amount given to the appraisers is \$1,033,845. As the transfer is not arms-length no credence is given to this purchase price when determining the said values of the subject property. Subsequent to the sale, ownership plans to renovate the subject with funding from a combination of mortgage monies, sale proceeds of Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credits, and equity. Following the acquisition the existing Section 515 loan will remain at the property. (The loan is expected to be restated under new rates and terms.) Renovations will be extensive and will include interior unit renovation as well as exterior unit renovation. Among the items that will be replaced and/or renovated (depending upon the condition of the individual components) are air conditioning units, windows, roofs, plumbing and electric, parking areas, and kitchens and bathrooms. Microwaves will be added to each unit. In addition, a pavilion will be added to the complex. Furthermore, all Section 504 accessibility issues will be addressed and corrected as appropriate.
- **Property Location.** The property is on the north side of John Collins Road NE about 1 mile northeast of downtown Pelham. The property is in Pulaski County. Pelham is in southwest Georgia. Pelham is a relatively small Georgia town. There are few truly comparable properties in the area.
- Value Opinions Developed and Reported. There are a number of value opinions developed and reported in the appraisal report. In large part, this is due to the number of intended users who have similar, but not identical needs. The values that are not required by a specific intended user should be ignored.

# **Apartment Housing**

There is a continual change in the definition and implications of various apartment types. A number of the more prevalent apartment classifications include *luxury*, *Class A*, *Class B*, *conventional*, *LIHTC*, *HUD*, and *affordable*. With respect to the senior market, there are classifications such as *independent* or *assisted*. Some terms have specific definitions, while some can be used interchangeably (upscale or luxury, etc.). In some cases, the terms are meant to suggest a specific resident profile or income level (LIHTC or affordable are examples). To minimize confusion, the following definitions and comments are presented:

Luxury, Class A, Class B, Class C - The type of property is designated by the year of construction and the amenities (unit and project). A luxury complex will have more amenities than a Class A property, while a Class A property has more amenities than Class B. A Class C property typically possesses few amenities. An *upscale* property could be either a luxury or a Class A property. A Class B property could be new. A Class B property does not possess all the amenities of a Class A or luxury property.

Market rate, LIHTC, HUD -Refers to the rent limits, or rent payment structure. A market rate property has no rent constraints (other than the market) while a LIHTC (Low-Income Housing Tax Credit) property is (or could be) constrained by income levels as well as the market. A market rate property is also known as a *conventional* property. Low-income, subsidized, or affordable (such as HUD Section 8 and/or Section 236) are designations used to denote subsidy programs other than the LIHTC program, and refer to the entity (or entities) that make the rent payment to the property owner.

Independent, assisted -Refers to the level of service offered, particularly with respect to the senior housing/care market. An independent complex has few, if any, services (such as meals, housekeeping). An assisted living facility offers more ADL (Activities of Daily Living) services. This classification also has implications as to the typical design of apartment units within a complex – an independent complex generally has apartments with full kitchens and exterior entries, while the units at an assisted living complex typically have a small kitchenette, many common areas, and interior enclosed hallways.

Elderly Only (Age Restricted) - Refers to the minimum age of at least one of the residents of a unit. Depending upon the specific nature of a given program, the typical minimum age limit is within the 55 to 65 range.

Based on the above, the complex operates as a Class C, restricted income, non-age restricted property.

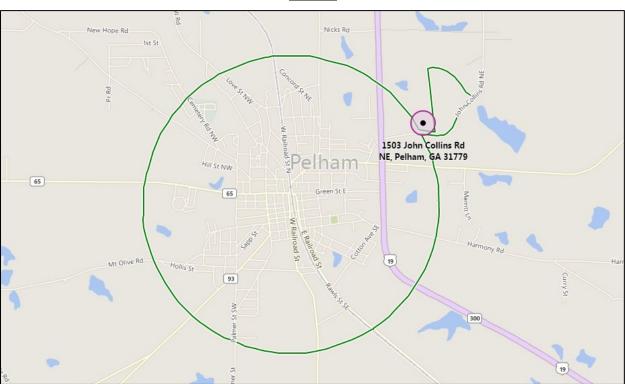
# **City Overview**

Pelham is in Mitchell County, in the state of Georgia. Mitchell County is in the southwestern portion of Georgia. The city of Pelham is 50 miles northeast of Tallahassee, FL; about 105 miles southeast of Columbus, GA; and about 180 miles southeast of Atlanta, GA. The maps below show the subject's location within the state of Georgia, Mitchell County and Pelham. The aerial below locates the property relative to downtown Pelham.

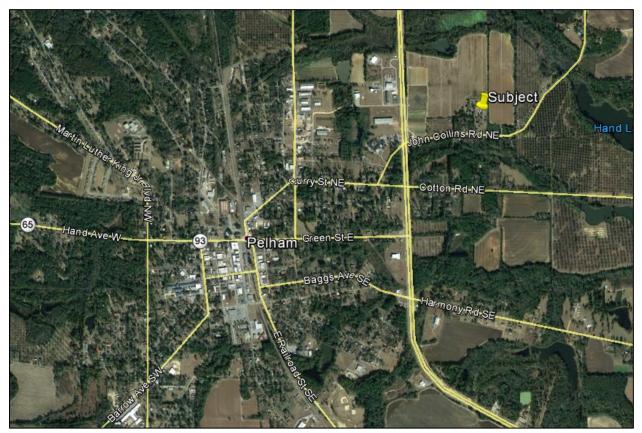




Georgia



<u>Aerial</u>



Pelham

#### Physical Boundaries

Pelham is roughly bordered by Concord Street Northeast to the north, Merritt Lane to the east, Herndon Lane to the south, and Aldridge Street Southwest to the west.

#### Road Infrastructure

The primary roadways that service Pelham are US 19, SR 93/Cotton Road, and SR 65/Hand Avenue.

US 19 enters the city on the northeast side, travels along the east side of the city, and the turns in a southeast direction. It intersects with SR 93 on the east side of the city. SR 93 enters the city on the east side, and then turns south and merges with SR 65 in downtown Pelham. Just west of downtown, SR 93 splits from SR 65 and continues in a southwest direction. SR 65 enters the city on the east side, and terminates at SR 93 in downtown Pelham.

#### **Population**

The Pelham population according to the 2000 census was 4,073. In 2010, the population was 3,898 (a decrease of 0.4% compounded annual growth or CAG). The 2016 population estimation is 3,673 (population decrease of 1.0% CAG from 2010). The population is expected to decrease by 0.5% CAG in 2021 to 3,582.

#### <u>History</u>

Pelham was incorporated in 1881. The city was named for Civil War officer John Pelham. d for its lakes and trails. Its industry is tied to retail stores, outlets, and industrial properties. There is no known planned future development. According to the demographics of the area, the population is expected to decrease and the viability of the area is stable.

#### Land Uses and Development

The primary commercial corridor in Pelham is Railroad Street (north/south). The commercial users are mostly smaller ones. Some of these users are Dollar General, Piggly Wiggly, Casa Maya Mexican restaurant, and Chicken Trax. Other users further north on Railroad Street are Hardee's, Pelham Café, and Jamerson Braswell Funeral Home.

Schools in the area are Pelham High School, Pelham Elementary School, and Pelham Middle School. These institutions are primarily on the west/southwest sides of the city.

There are some industrial users on the north side of the city, including H&L Distributors, Sunbelt Metal Works, Southern Gin, and Flint Agriculture & Turf.

The remaining users are mostly single family residential.

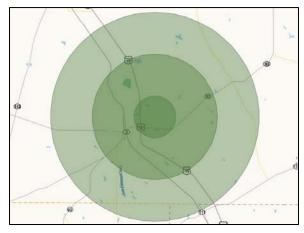
#### Immediate (Adjacent) Land Uses

North, East and West: To the north, east and west of the subject is agricultural land.

South: To the south of the subject is single family residential and undeveloped land.

# Market Area Demographic Profile

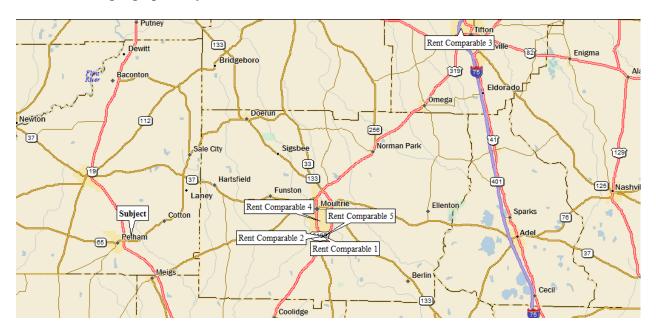
The chart below shows demographic data for the subject market for a number of identified areas. The map depicts the areas covered.



	Pol	ham			Radius fro	m subios	+		Mitc	holl
	City	CAG	<u>1 Mile</u>	CAG	3 Mile	CAG	t <u>5 Mi</u>	ile <u>CAG</u>	County	CAG
Population	<u>eny</u>	<u>eno</u>	<u>I torne</u>	<u>eno</u>	<u>e mit</u>	<u>eno</u>	<u>o 101</u>		<u>county</u>	
2000	4,073	_	405		5,260		8,79	9	23,932	
2010	3,898	-0.4%	398	-0.2%	5,014	-0.5%	8,70	8 -0.1%	23,498	-0.2%
2016 est.	3,673	-1.0%	382	-0.7%	4,702	-1.1%	8,29	6 -0.8%	22,461	-0.7%
2021 proj.	3,582	-0.5%	377	-0.3%	4,586	-0.5%	8,16	9 -0.3%	22,127	-0.3%
Median Age	38.30		44.30	_	38.20	_	37.5	0	37.90	
Average Age	39.00		43.80		39.10		38.7	0	38.80	
Households										
2000	1,489		156		1,914		2,88	5	8,063	
2010	1,451	-0.3%	147	-0.6%	1,860	-0.3%	2,83	9 -0.2%	8,055	0.0%
2016 est.	1,380	-0.8%	143	-0.5%	1,756	-0.9%	2,68	3 -0.9%	7,713	-0.7%
2021 proj	1,350	-0.4%	142	-0.2%	1,719	-0.4%	2,62	8 -0.4%	7,601	-0.3%
Average Household Size										
2000	2.74		2.60		2.75		3.0	5	2.97	
2010	2.69	-0.2%	2.70	0.4%	2.70	-0.2%	3.0	7 0.1%	2.92	-0.2%
2016 est.	2.66	-0.2%	2.67	-0.2%	2.68	-0.1%	3.0	9 0.1%	2.91	0.0%
2021 proj	2.65	-0.1%	2.66	-0.1%	2.67	-0.1%	3.1	1 0.1%	2.91	0.0%
Owner Occupied (est.)	867	62.83%	92	64.33%	1,102	62.74%	1,74	8 65.13%	5,202	67.44%
Renter Occupied (est.)	513	37.17%	51	35.67%	654	37.26%	936	5 34.87%	2,511	32.56%
Est. Household Income										
\$0-\$14,999	31.16%		20.99%		30.54%		29.57	7%	27.02%	
\$15,000-\$24,999	15.94%		19.41%		16.30%		16.51	1%	14.20%	
\$25,000-\$34,999	16.74%		16.93%		16.76%		16.16	5%	15.64%	
\$35,000-\$49,999	14.49%		19.64%		14.89%		14.56		12.54%	
\$50,000-74,999	9.64%		10.38%		9.53%		11.82		14.59%	
\$75,000-\$99,000	8.19%		8.35%		8.18%		7.43		9.70%	
\$100,000 +	<u>3.84%</u>		<u>4.29%</u>		<u>3.80%</u>		<u>3.94</u>		<u>6.33%</u>	
	100.0%		100.0%		100.0%		100.0	)%	100.0%	
Average Household Income (est.)	\$35,730		\$40,717		\$35,758		\$36,1		\$40,921	
Median Household Income (est.)	\$26,732	2	\$30,667	'	\$26,887		\$27,4	27	\$30,618	

# **Supply Side Analysis - Competitive Properties Survey**

A survey of multi-family complexes is detailed on the following pages. The map below shows the locations of the rent comparables and the subject. Given the relatively small population in the market area, there are few apartment properties, and it was necessary to use properties that are somewhat geographically distant.



#### General Data

Property Name:	Jac-Lyn Apts
Property Address:	517 26th Ave SE
City:	Moultrie
County:	Colquitt
MSA:	Not in a MSA
State:	GA
Zip:	31768
Renter Segmentation:	General
Rent Structure:	Market Rate



#### Property Data

		Bedrooms	<u>Baths</u>	Type	Size (rsf)	Units	Rent	Rent/rsf
Year Built:	1986	1	1.0	Garden	664	17	\$416	\$0.63
Size (Number of Units):	84	1	1.0	Garden	798	17	\$533	\$0.67
Rentable Size (rsf):	70,152	2	1.0	Garden	720	18	\$446	\$0.62
Gross Size (gsf):	71,210	2	1.0	Garden	927	18	\$561	\$0.61
Site Size (acres):	5.720	3	2.0	Garden	1,118	14	\$760	\$0.68
Density (units/acre):	14.7							
Occ. At Time Of Survey	:92.9%							
Floors:	2							
Property Design:	Walk Up							
Exterior:	Combination							

Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities	Complex Amenities					
N Cable N Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace	Y	7 Pool	Y Laundry		
N Electric N Trash	Y Range	N Balcony/Patio	N	I Clubhouse	N Det. Garages		
- Gas Y Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage	N	I Tennis	N Cov. Storage		
	N Dishwasher	N Carport	N	J Jacuzzi	N Open Storage		
Tenant Paid Utilities	N Garbage Disposal	N Basement	N	Fit. Center	N Car Wash		
Y Cable Y Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	N Ceiling Fans	N	J Lake	N Elevators		
Y Electric Y Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceiling	N	I Gated	N Playground		
- Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookups	N Security System	N	Bus. Center	N Racquetball		

## **Other Comments**

"The property is on the north side of 26th Avenue just east of US 319B and about 3 miles southeast of downtown Moultrie. Additional amenities include walking/biking trails. Typical lease term is 1 year. Shorter lease terms are available with management consent. There is minimal turnover.

Property Contact: Regina (229) 985-7113

#### General Data

Property Name:	Pineland Apts
Property Address:	707 26th Ave SE
City:	Moultrie
County:	Colquitt
MSA:	Not in a MSA
State:	GA
Zip:	31768
Renter Segmentation:	General
Rent Structure:	Market Rate



## Property Data

		Bedrooms	<u>Baths</u>	Type	Size (rsf)	Units	Rent	Rent/rsf
Year Built:	1984	1	1.0	Garden	666	8	\$448	\$0.67
Size (Number of Units):	40	2	1.5	Garden	915	26	\$449	\$0.49
Rentable Size (rsf):	35,688	3	1.5	Garden	1,095	6	\$534	\$0.49
Gross Size (gsf):	36,843							
Site Size (acres):	5.000							
Density (units/acre):	8.0							
Occ. At Time Of Survey	:98.0%							
Floors:	2							
Property Design:	Walk Up							
Exterior:	Combination							

Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities	Complex Amenities					
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace		N Pool	Y Laundry		
N Electric Y Trash	Y Range	Y Balcony/Patio		N Clubhouse	N Det. Garages		
- Gas Y Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage		N Tennis	N Cov. Storage		
	N Dishwasher	N Carport		N Jacuzzi	N Open Storage		
Tenant Paid Utilities	N Garbage Disposal	N Basement		N Fit. Center	N Car Wash		
Y Cable N Sewer	N Air Conditioning	N Ceiling Fans		N Lake	N Elevators		
Y Electric N Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceiling		N Gated	Y Playground		
- Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookups	N Security System		N Bus. Center	N Racquetball		

#### **Other Comments**

The property is on the north side of 26th Avenue just east of US 319B, and about 3 miles southeast of downtown Moultrie. Additional site amenities include a basketball court. At the time of the survey, approximately 5 of the 40 units were paid for in full or in part with Section 8 housing vouchers. Typical lease term is 1 year. Shorter lease terms are available with management consent. There is minimal turnover.

Property Contact: Kathy (229) 985-0236

#### General Data

Property Name:	Regency Apts
Property Address:	411 N Virginia Ave
City:	Tifton
County:	Tift
MSA:	Not in a MSA
State:	GA
Zip:	31794
Renter Segmentation:	General
Rent Structure:	Market Rate



#### Property Data

		Bedroom	n <u>s</u> Baths	Type	Size (rsf)	<u>Units</u>	Rent	Rent/rsf
Year Built:	1968	2	1.0	Garden	900	32	\$545	\$0.61
Size (Number of Units):	48	3	2.0	Garden	1,200	16	\$645	\$0.54
Rentable Size (rsf):	48,000							
Gross Size (gsf):	50,056							
Site Size (acres):	2.670							
Density (units/acre):	18.0							
Occ. At Time Of Survey:	94.0%							
Floors:	2							
Property Design:	Walk Up							
Exterior:	Combination							

Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities	Complex Amenities						
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace	Y Pool	Y Laundry				
N Electric Y Trash	Y Range	N Balcony/Patio	N Clubhouse	N Det. Garages				
- Gas Y Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage	N Tennis	Y Cov. Storage				
	Y Dishwasher	N Carport	N Jacuzzi	N Open Storage				
Tenant Paid Utilities	Y Garbage Disposa	l N Basement	N Fit. Center	N Car Wash				
Y Cable N Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	N Ceiling Fans	N Lake	N Elevators				
Y Electric N Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceiling	N Gated	N Playground				
- Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookups	N Security System	N Bus. Center	N Racquetball				

## **Other Comments**

The property is located on the southeast quadrant of N Virginia Avenue and Texas Drive, and about 1 mile northwest of downtown Tifton. Typical lease term is 1 year. Shorter lease terms are available with management consent. There is minimal turnover.

Property Contact: Jaime (229) 378-0800

#### General Data

Property Name:	Georgetown Apts
Property Address:	315 15th St SE
City:	Moultrie
County:	Colquitt
MSA:	Not in a MSA
State:	GA
Zip:	31768
Renter Segmentation:	General
Rent Structure:	Market Rate



#### Property Data

		Bedrooms	s <u>Baths</u>	Type	Size (rsf)	Units	Rent	Rent/rsf
Year Built:	1982	1	1.0	Garden	850	16	\$478	\$0.56
Size (Number of Units):	102	2	1.0	Garden	1,000	48	\$510	\$0.51
Rentable Size (rsf):	120,400	2	1.5	Garden	1,200	16	\$538	\$0.45
Gross Size (gsf):	122,062	2	2.0	Garden	1,800	22	\$735	\$0.41
Site Size (acres):	12.130							
Density (units/acre):	8.4							
Occ. At Time Of Survey	:95.0%							
Floors:	2							
Property Design:	Walk Up							
Exterior:	Combination							

Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities	Complex Amenities						
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace		Y Pool	N Laundry			
N Electric N Trash	Y Range	Y Balcony/Patio		Y Clubhouse	Y Det. Garages			
- Gas Y Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage		Y Tennis	N Cov. Storage			
	Y Dishwasher	N Carport		N Jacuzzi	N Open Storage			
Tenant Paid Utilities	Y Garbage Disposal	N Basement		N Fit. Center	N Car Wash			
Y Cable N Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	N Ceiling Fans		N Lake	N Elevators			
Y Electric Y Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceiling		N Gated	N Playground			
- Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookups	N Security System		N Bus. Center	N Racquetball			

#### **Other Comments**

The property is on the east side of 15th Street just west of US 319, and about 2 miles southeast of downtown Moultrie. Additional site amenities include a basketball court and a picnic area. Detached garage with storage is available for an additional \$70 a month. Typical lease term is 1 year. Shorter lease terms are available with management consent. There is minimal turnover.

Property Contact: Dee (229) 985-1915

#### General Data

Property Name:	Holly Cove Apts
Property Address:	2809 5th St SE
City:	Moultrie
County:	Colquitt
MSA:	Not in a MSA
State:	GA
Zip:	31768
Renter Segmentation:	General
Rent Structure:	Market Rate



## Property Data

		Bedrooms Baths		Type	Size (rsf) Units		Rent	Rent/rsf
Year Built:	1999	2	1.0	Garden	968	72	\$605	\$0.63
Size (Number of Units):	72							
Rentable Size (rsf):	69,696							
Gross Size (gsf):	70,904							
Site Size (acres):	9.750							
Density (units/acre):	7.4							
Occ. At Time Of Survey	:100.0%							
Floors:	1							
Property Design:	Walk Up							
Exterior:	Siding							

Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities		<b>Complex</b> Amenit	ies
N Cable N Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace	Y Pool	N Laundry
N Electric N Trash	Y Range	N Balcony/Patio	N Clubhouse	N Det. Garages
- Gas N Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage	N Tennis	N Cov. Storage
	Y Dishwasher	N Carport	N Jacuzzi	N Open Storage
Tenant Paid Utilities	N Garbage Disposa	N Basement	N Fit. Center	N Car Wash
Y Cable Y Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	N Ceiling Fans	N Lake	N Elevators
Y Electric Y Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceiling	N Gated	N Playground
- Gas Y Water	N W/D Hookups	N Security System	N Bus. Center	N Racquetball

#### **Other Comments**

The property is on the east side of 5th Street just north of the US 319B/5th Street intersection, and about 3 miles southeast of downtown Moultrie. Typical lease term is 1 year. Shorter lease terms are available with management consent. There is minimal turnover.

Property Contact: Larry (229) 890-1044

#### Analysis

Hillcrest Apartments: The subject has 49-units, was built in 1981, and is in average physical and functional condition. It is more fully described and discussed in the <u>Property Description</u> section of the report. It is summarized below.

Hillcrest Apartments Property and Unit Amenity Summary								
Street Address City		n Collins Road NE		Year Bu Total Un		[	Floors Occupancy	1 93.9%
<u>Unit Types</u> 1 Bed, 1 Bath	<u># units</u> 16	<u>Size (sf)</u> 586	Water	Utilities ( Sewer	L-landlord, T-tenar Electric	nt, na-no Heat	t applicable) Trash	Cable
2 Bed, 1 Bath 3 Bed, 1 Bath	24 8	770 949	L	L	T	Т	L	T
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	866	<i>Complex An</i> Pool	<i>nenities (Y/</i> N	N) Bus. Ctr.	N	Basketball Ct	Y
			Clubhouse Tennis	N N	Laundry Det. Garages	Y N	Gated Car Wash	N N
			Jacuzzi Fit. Ctr	N N	Cov. Storage Open Storage	N N	Elevators Playground	N Y
Unit Amenities (Y/N) Refrigerator	Y	Disposal N	Fireplace	N	Central A/C	Y	Ceil. Fans	N
Range Microwave	Y N	Double Sink Y Fan Hood Y	Patio Balcony	Y	Wall A/C W/D hk ups	N Y	Vlt Ceiling Sec Sys	N N
Dishwasher	N N	Att Garage N	Bsmt	N	W/D lik ups W/D	N	Storage	Y

During the renovations, microwaves will be added to each unit. In addition, a pavilion will be added to the complex.

#### Market Rent Conclusions

		Unit Si	ze	Adj. Monthly	Rent	Rent/sf	
As-Is	<i>1 Bed, 1 Bath</i> <i>Hillcrest Apartments</i> Comparable Properties average of comparables	664 -	586 850 727	\$410 -	\$415 \$427 \$416	\$0.48 -	\$0.71 \$0.64 \$0.58
As-Is	<b>2 Bed, 1 Bath</b> <i>Hillcrest Apartments</i> Comparable Properties average of comparables	720 -	770 1,000 901	\$400 -	\$485 \$595 \$487	\$0.44 -	\$0.63 \$0.65 \$0.55
As-Is	<b>3 Bed, 1 Bath</b> Hillcrest Apartments Comparable Properties average of comparables	1,095 -	949 1,200 1,138	\$485 -	\$590 \$721 \$592	\$0.44 -	\$0.62 \$0.65 \$0.52
As Ren.	<i>1 Bed, 1 Bath</i> <i>Hillcrest Apartments</i> Comparable Properties average of comparables	664 -	586 850 727	\$470 -	\$475 \$487 \$476	\$0.55 -	\$0.81 \$0.73 \$0.66
As Ren.	<b>2 Bed, 1 Bath</b> <i>Hillcrest Apartments</i> Comparable Properties average of comparables	720 -	770 1,000 901	\$460 -	\$545 \$655 \$547	\$0.50 -	\$0.71 \$0.74 \$0.61
As Ren.	<i>3 Bed, 1 Bath</i> <i>Hillcrest Apartments</i> Comparable Properties average of comparables	1,095 -	949 1,200 1,138	\$545 -	\$650 \$781 \$652	\$0.50 -	\$0.68 \$0.70 \$0.57

The chart above details the current (not renovated) and as renovated market-derived rents for the subject as well as the range of rents offered at the comparable properties.

Adjustments are made to the comparables for perceived, material differences. (For example, while a given comparable unit might be 3 square feet larger than a given subject unit, there is no material difference in the unit size, so no adjustment is warranted, nor made.) Adjustments are considered for property attributes such as location (specific or general), condition/street appeal, or complex amenities, as well as unit attributes such as unit size, configuration (number of bedrooms or bathrooms, style), utility payment structure, unit amenities, and any concessions. If no adjustment is made, it is because there is no perceived difference between the comparable and the subject.

The charts that follow detail the analysis, and show the adjustments considered appropriate.

#### Unrenovated Market Rent, 1 br-1 ba (586 sf)

The subject is comprised of 16 of these units. Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the unrenovated rent conclusion.

is				
	Subject	Rent 1	Rent 2	Rent 4
Name	Hillcrest Apartments	Jac-Lyn Apts	Pineland Apts	Georgetown Apts
Address	1503 John Collins Road NE	517 26th Ave SE	707 26th Ave SE	315 15th St SE
Unadjusted Rent		\$416	\$448	\$478
Location				
Address	1503 John Collins Road NE	517 26th Ave SE	707 26th Ave SE	315 15th St SE
City	Pelham	Moultrie	Moultrie	Moultrie
Population	3,673	15,655	15,655	15,655
		Superior	Superior	Superior
		-\$10	-\$10	-\$10
Year Built	1981	1986	1984	1982
Condition/Street Appeal		Similar	Similar	Similar
		\$0	\$0	\$0
Unit Size (sf)	586	664	666	850
		Superior	Superior	Superior
		-\$16	-\$16	-\$53
3edrooms	1	1	1	1
		Similar	Similar	Similar
		\$0	\$0	\$0
Bathrooms	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		Similar	Similar	Similar
		\$0	\$0	\$0
Utilities (who pays?)				
Heat	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Electric	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Water	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord
Sewer	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Trash	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Tenant
Cable	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
		Inferior	Similar	Inferior
		\$10	\$0	\$5
Unit Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range, Disp,
	W/D HU, Storage	A/C, W/D HU	A/C, W/D HU,	A/C, W/D HU,
			Bal/Pat	Bal/Pat
		Inferior	Inferior	Similar
		\$10	\$5	\$0
Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground,	Pool, Laundry,	Laundry, Playground,	Pool, CH, Tennis Ct,
	Basketball Ct	Biking/Walk Trails	Basketball Ct	Basketball Ct, Picnic Area
		Similar	Similar	Superior
		\$0	\$0	-\$10
Concessions	None	None	None	None
		\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Adjustment		<u>-\$6</u>	<u>-\$21</u>	<u>-\$68</u>
Adjusted Rent		\$410	\$427	\$410
Market Rent Conclusion	\$415	]		
namer Rent Conclusion	\$ <del>71</del> 5	J		

The comparables range in size from 664 sf to 850 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$410 to \$427. Central tendencies are \$416 (average) and \$410 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another - no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-is market rent of \$415/month is concluded to be appropriate.

#### As Renovated Market Rent, 1 br-1 ba (586 sf)

Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the as-renovated rent conclusion.

Name Address Unadjusted Rent	<u>Subject</u> Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE	<u>Rent 1</u> Jac-Lyn Apts 517 26th Ave SE \$416	<u>Rent 2</u> Pineland Apts 707 26th Ave SE \$448	<u>Rent 4</u> Georgetown Apts 315 15th St SE \$478
Location				
Address City Population	1503 John Collins Road NE Pelham 3,673	517 26th Ave SE Moultrie 15,655 Superior	707 26th Ave SE Moultrie 15,655 Superior	315 15th St SE Moultrie 15,655 Superior
		-\$10	-\$10	-\$10
Year Built Condition/Street Appeal	1981/2019R	1986 Inferior \$50	1984 Inferior \$50	1982 Inferior \$50
Unit Size (sf)	586	664 Superior -\$16	666 Superior -\$16	850 Superior -\$53
Bedrooms	1	1 <i>Similar</i> \$0	1 Similar \$0	1 Similar \$0
Bathrooms	1.0	1.0 Similar \$0	1.0 Similar \$0	1.0 Similar \$0
Utilities (who pays?)				
Heat	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Electric	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Water	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord
Sewer	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Trash	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Tenant
Cable	Tenant	Tenant Inferior \$10	Tenant <i>Similar</i> \$0	Tenant Inferior \$5
Unit Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, W/D HU, Storage, Micro	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU Inferior \$15	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat Inferior \$10	Ref, Range, Disp, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat Inferior \$5
Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, Pavillion	Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails Inferior \$5	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct Inferior \$5	Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic Are Superior -\$5
Concessions	None	None \$0	None \$0	None \$0
Net Adjustment		\$54	\$39	-\$8
Adjusted Rent		\$470	\$487	\$470
Market Rent Conclusion	\$475	7		

The comparables range in size from 664 sf to 850 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$470 to \$487. Central tendencies are \$476 (average) and \$470 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another - no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-renovated market rent of \$475/month is concluded to be appropriate.

### Unrenovated Market Rent, 2 br-1 ba (770 sf)

The subject is comprised of 24 of these units. Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the unrenovated rent conclusion.

Name Address	<u>Subject</u> Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE	<u>Rent 1</u> Jac-Lyn Apts 517 26th Ave SE	<u>Rent 2</u> Pineland Apts 707 26th Ave SE	<u>Rent 3</u> Regency Apts 411 N Virginia Ave	<u>Rent 4</u> Georgetown Apts 315 15th St SE	<u>Rent 5</u> Holly Cove Apts 2809 5th St SE
Unadjusted Rent		\$446	\$449	\$545	\$510	\$605
Location Address	1503 John Collins Road NE	517 26th Ave SE	707 26th Ave SE	411 NI Minister Asso	315 15th St SE	2809 5th St SE
City	Pelham	Moultrie	Moultrie	411 N Virginia Ave Tifton	Moultrie	2809 5th St SE Moultrie
Population	3.673	15.655	15.655	17.023	15.655	15.655
Population	5,075	Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior
		-\$10	-\$10	-\$10	-\$10	-\$10
Year Built	1981	1986	1984	1968	1982	1999
Condition/Street Appeal		Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	Superior
		\$0	\$0	\$10	\$0	-\$10
Unit Size (sf)	770	720	915	900	1,000	968
		Inferior	Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior
		\$10	-\$29	-\$26	-\$46	-\$40
Bedrooms	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bathrooms	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
		Similar	Superior	Similar	Similar	Similar
		\$0	-\$15	\$0	\$0	\$0
Utilities (who pays?)						
Heat	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Electric	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Water	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Tenant
Sewer	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Tenant
Trash	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord	Tenant	Tenant
Cable	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
		Inferior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Inferior
		\$15	\$0	\$0	\$5	\$30
Unit Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range, DW,	Ref, Range, Disp,	Ref, Range, DW
	W/D HU, Storage	A/C, W/D HU	A/C, W/D HU,	Disp, A/C,	A/C, W/D HU,	A/C
			Bal/Pat	W/D HU	Bal/Pat	
		Inferior \$10	Inferior \$5	Similar \$0	Similar \$0	Inferior \$10
Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct	Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct	Pool, Laundry, Storage	Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic Area	Pool
	Baskerban Of	Similar	Similar	Similar	Superior	Inferior
		\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$10	\$10
Concessions	None	None	None	None	None	None
	1.010	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vet Adjustment		<u>\$25</u>	-\$49	-\$26	<u>-\$61</u>	<u>-\$10</u>
Adjusted Rent		\$471	\$400	\$519	\$449	\$595
Market Rent Conclusion	\$485	7		=-		

The comparables range in size from 720 sf to 1,000 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$400 to \$595. Central tendencies are \$487 (average) and \$471 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another - no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-is market rent of \$485/month is concluded to be appropriate.

### As Renovated Market Rent, 2 br-1 ba (770 sf)

Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the as-renovated rent conclusion.

CityPethamMoultrieMoultrieTitonMoultrieMoultriePopulation $3,673$ $15,655$ $15,655$ $17,023$ $15,655$ $15,655$ SuperiorSuperiorSuperiorSuperiorSuperiorSuperiorStar $1981/2019R$ $1986$ $1984$ $1968$ $1982$ $1999$ Condition/Street Appeal $550$ $550$ $560$ $580$ $580$ $580$ Unit Size (gf) $770$ $720$ $915$ $900$ $1,000$ $968$ Bedrooms $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ Similar $5imilar$ $5imilar$ $5imilar$ $5imilar$ $5imilar$ Bedrooms $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ Utilities (who pays?) $1.0$ $1.0$ $1.0$ $1.0$ $1.0$ $1.0$ $50$ HeatTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantElectricTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantHeatTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantSeverLandlordLandlord <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
Addess         1503 John Collins Road NE         517 26th Ave SE         707 26th Ave SE         411 N Virginal Ave St49         315 1th St SE         2899 5th S           Location         S446         S449         S545         S510         S500         S500           Location         Address         1503 John Collins Road NE         517 26th Ave SE         411 N Virginal Ave         315 15th St SE         2809 5th St           Coll         Pelham         Modurite         Modurite         Toto         Modurite         Modurite         Modurite         Modurite         Modurite         Modurite         Toto         Stafe         315 15th St SE         2809 5th St         550         Stafe         315 15th St SE         2809 5th St         315 05         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         15,655         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500         500							
Undpined Reat         \$446         \$449         \$153         \$100         \$605           Jocation		-	· ·	•	· · ·	· ·	· ·
Joachim         1503 John Collins Road NE         517 26th Ave SE         707 26th Ave SE         411 N Vaginia Ave Teton         315 15th St SE         2009 5th St Modultie           Poplaation         3,673         15,655         15,655         17,023         15,655         15,655           Par Bult         1981 2019R         1986         1984         1668         1982         1999           Condition Struest Appeal         1981 2019R         1986         1984         1668         1982         1999           Condition Struest Appeal         1981 2019R         1986         1984         1668         1982         1999           Condition Struest Appeal         1981 2019R         1986         1984         1668         1982         1999           Condition Struest Appeal         700         720         915         900         1,000         968           State (sf)         700         720         915         900         1,000         968           Redrooms         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2		1503 John Collins Road NE			-		
Adders         1503 John Collins Road NE         517 26th Ave SE         707 26th Ave SE         411 N Vergina Ave         315 158 NS SE         200 94 St           Cor         Pelama         Nordnic         Modnic         Superior	Unadjusted Rent		\$446	\$449	\$545	\$510	\$605
City         Pelsam         Moubine         Superior         Superior         Superior         Superior         Superior         Superior         Superior         Superior         Moubine         Superior         Superior<							
Population $3,673$ $15,655$ $15,655$ $17,033$ $15,655$ $15,655$ Superior         Population         Popula	Address				411 N Virginia Ave		2809 5th St SI
SuperiorSuperi	City		Moultrie	Moultrie	Tifton	Moultrie	Moultrie
$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Population	3,673	15,655	15,655	17,023	15,655	15,655
Year Built         1981/2019R         1986         1984         1968         1967         Inferior         State         (1)         100         900         1000         968           huits Size (q)         700         720         915         900         1000         968           edrooms         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2			-				Superior
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-\$10	-\$10	-\$10	-\$10	-\$10
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Year Built	1981/2019R	1986	1984	1968	1982	1999
$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} \begin box bit Size (gf) & 70 & 720 & 915 & 900 & 1000 & 968 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 510 & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 510 & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 529 & 526 & 546 & 540 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 520 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 \\ \begin bit Size (gf) & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 50 & 5$	Condition/Street Appeal		Inferior	Inferior	Inferior	Inferior	Inferior
$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} here & he$			\$50	\$50	\$60	\$50	\$40
$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} here & he$	Init Size (sf)	770	720	915	900	1 000	968
$ \begin{array}{cccccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & $							Superior
edrooms222222222SimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarathrooms1.01.01.51.01.01.01.01.01.51.01.01.0ititis (who pays?)FenantTenantTenantTenantTenantHeatTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantSeverLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordSeverLandlordTenantTenantTenantTenantCobeTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSeverLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordTenantCobeTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantAdderdTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantInferiorSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSinoNit AmenitiesRef. Range, A.C., Patio, MicroRef. Range, Ref. Range, N.C., WD HU, Bal/PatNoreSinoSiNoneLandry, Playground, Bisking Walk trailsSionSiSiSiSiSinoSiSiSiSiSiSiSiSiSometLandry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillinnPool, Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillinnPool, Laundry,				-		-	-
$ \begin{array}{ccccccc} Similar & Similar & Similar \\ S0 & S0 & S0 & S0 & S0 \\ S0 & S0 & S0$	- due enue	2	2				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	earooms	2	-	-	-	-	-
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	athrooms	1.0					
Initiaties (who pays?)     Heat     Tenant							
HeatTenant<			\$0	-\$15	20	20	\$0
ElectricTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantWaterLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordTenantTenantSwerLandlordTenantLandlordLandlordLandlordTenantTenantTenantTenantCableTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantInferiorSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInit AmenitiesRef. Range, A/C, Patio, WD HU, Storage, MicroRef. Range, Ref. Range, A/C, WD HU, MicroRef. Range, MC, WD HU, Bal/PatRef. Range, NC, WD HU, Bal/PatRef. Range, NC, WD HU, Bal/PatRef. Range, NC, WD HU, Bal/PatRef. Range, NC, MC HU, Bal/PatRef. Range,	Itilities (who pays?)						
WaterLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordLandlordTenantSewerLandlordTenantLandlordLandlordLandlordTenantTrashLandlordTenantLandlordLandlordTenantTenantCableTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantInferiorSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarInferiorInferiorInferiorSistisSOSOS5S30Init AmenitiesRef, Range, A/C, Patio, WiD HU, Storage, MicroRef, Range, A/C, WiD HURef, Range, A/C, WiD HU, A/C, WiD HU, BalPatRef, Range, Disp, MicroRef, Range, A/C, WiD HU, A/C, WiD HU, BalPatRef, Range, Disp, MicroRef, Range, A/C, WiD HU, A/C, WiD HU, A/C, WiD HU, BalPatBalPatWiD HU, BalPatA/C, WiD HU, A/C, WiD HU, BalPatS5S15Somplex AmenitiesLaundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Playground, Biking/Walk Trails Basketball Ct, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Basketball Ct, Picnic Area Biking/Walk Trails Basketball Ct, PavillionNoneNoneNoneNoneSoS0S0S0S0S0S0S0S0S0SoSoS0S0S0S0S0S0S0S0ConcessionsNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneS0S							
SeverLandordTenantLandordLandordLandordLandordLandordTenantTrashLandordTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantCableTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantInferiorSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarInferiorSiSoSoSoSoSoSoSoSoSoSoInferiorMicroRef, Range, A/C, Patio, MicroRef, Range, A/C, W/D HU, A/C, W/D HU, MicroRef, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/PatRef, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pa							
Trash CableLandlordTenantLandlordLandlordTenantTenan							
CableTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantTenantInferiorSimilarSimilarSimilarSimilarInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorSimilarInferior							
hit Amenities Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, Micro Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, Micro Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, Micro Ref, Range, Micro Ref, Range, Micro Ref, Range, Micro Ref, Range, Micro Ref, Range, Micro Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, A/C, W/D HU, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat Micro Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, None Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, None Ref, Range, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, None Ref, Range, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat N/D HU Bal/Pat Ref, Range, Ref, Range,							
\$15\$0\$0\$5\$30Init AmenitiesRef, Range, A/C, Patio, W/D HU, Storage, MicroRef, Range, A/C, W/D HURef, Range, A/C, W/D HU, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/PatRef, Range, Disp, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Disp, A/C, Bal/PatRef, Range, Disp, Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/PatRef, Range, Disp, A/C, A/C, W/D HU, Disp, A/C, M/D HU, Bal/PatRef, Range, Disp, A/C, W/D HU, Disp, A/C, M/D HU, Disp, A/C, S5S5\$5\$5\$15Somplex AmenitiesLaundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Laundry, Playground, Biking/Walk Trails Basketball Ct Basketball Ct, Picnic Area S5\$5\$5\$15ConcessionsNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneSo\$0\$0\$0\$0 <td>Cable</td> <td>Tenant</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cable	Tenant					
hit Amenities Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, M/D HU, Storage, M/D HU, Storage, M/D HU, Storage, M/D HU, Storage, Micro Micro Mic							
W/D HU, Storage, Micro     A/C, W/D HU     A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat     Disp, A/C, W/D HU     A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat     A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$15</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$5</td><td>\$30</td></th<>			\$15	\$0	\$0	\$5	\$30
Micro     Bal/Pat     WD HU     Bal/Pat       Inferior     Inferior     Inferior     Inferior       \$15     \$10     \$5     \$5       Somplex Amenities     Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, Pavillion     Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails     Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, Pavillion     Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails     Pool, Laundry, Basketball Ct, Perior     Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Storage     Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic Area       Concessions     None     None     None     None     None       \$0     \$0     \$0     \$0     \$0       Ket Adjustment     \$85     \$11     \$34     -\$1	Init Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range,	Ref, Range, DW,	Ref, Range, Disp,	Ref, Range, DV
InferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInferior\$15\$10\$5\$5\$15Complex AmenitiesLaundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Biking/Walk TrailsLaundry, Playground, Basketball CtPool, Laundry, Pool, Laundry, Pool, Laundry, Pool, Laundry, Pool, Laundry, Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Pool Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Pool 		W/D HU, Storage,	A/C, W/D HU	A/C, W/D HU,	Disp, $A/C$ ,	A/C, W/D HU,	A/C
\$15\$10\$5\$5\$15Complex AmenitiesLaundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, PavillionPool, Laundry, Biking/Walk TrailsPool, Laundry, Basketball CtPool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic AreaPool Biking/Walk TrailsPool, Laundry, Basketball CtPool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic AreaPool InferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorInferiorStorage Basketball Ct, Picnic AreaSoccessionsNoneNoneNoneNoneNoneSocSocSocSocSocSocVet Adjustment </td <td></td> <td>Micro</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Micro					
Complex Amenities     Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, Pavillion     Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails     Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct     Pool, Laundry, Basketball Ct     Pool, Laundry, Storage     Pool, CH, Tennis Ct, Basketball Ct, Picnic Area       Inferior     Inferior     Inferior     Inferior     Storage     Basketball Ct, Picnic Area       Soccessions     None     None     None     None     None     None       So     So     So     So     So     So     So       Vet Adjustment <u>\$85</u> <u>\$11</u> <u>\$34</u> <u>-\$1</u> <u>\$50</u>							
Basketball Ct, Pavillion     Biking/Walk Trails     Basketball Ct     Storage     Basketball Ct, Picnic Area       Inferior     Inferior     Inferior     Inferior     Storage     Basketball Ct, Picnic Area       S5     S5     S5     S5     S5     S5     S15       Concessions     None     None     None     None     None     None       S0     S0     S0     S0     S0     S0       Vet Adjustment <u>\$85</u> <u>\$11</u> <u>\$34</u> <u>-\$1</u> <u>\$50</u>			\$15	\$10	\$5	\$5	\$15
InferiorInferiorInferiorSuperiorInferior\$5\$5\$5\$5\$5\$15SoncessionsNoneNoneNoneNoneNone\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0\$0Vet Adjustment\$85\$11\$34-\$1\$50	Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground,	Pool, Laundry,	Laundry, Playground,	Pool, Laundry,	Pool, CH, Tennis Ct,	Pool
S5         S5         S5        S5         S15           Concessions         None         S0		Basketball Ct, Pavillion	Biking/Walk Trails	Basketball Ct	Storage	Basketball Ct, Picnic Area	
None         None <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td></th<>						•	
\$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Vet Adjustment         \$85         \$11         \$34         -\$1         \$50			\$5	\$5	\$5	-\$5	\$15
\$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Vet Adjustment         \$85         \$11         \$34         -\$1         \$50	Concessions	None	None	None	None	None	None
			\$0	\$0		\$0	
	Vet Adjustment		\$85	\$11	\$34	-\$1	\$50
Sujasted Kent 3351 3400 3377 3309 3033							
Market Rent Conclusion \$545	•	~~ / =	3331	3400	3317	9309	3035

The comparables range in size from 720 sf to 1,000 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$460 to \$655. Central tendencies are \$547 (average) and \$531 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another - no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-renovated market rent of \$545/month is concluded to be appropriate.

### Unrenovated Market Rent, 3 br-1 ba (949 sf)

The subject is comprised of 8 of these units. Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the unrenovated rent conclusion.

	Subject	Rent 1	Rent 2	Rent 3
Name Address Unadjusted Rent	Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE	Jac-Lyn Apts 517 26th Ave SE \$760	Pineland Apts 707 26th Ave SE \$534	Regency Apts 411 N Virginia Av \$645
5		\$700	\$334	\$043
Address	1503 John Collins Road NE	517 26th Ave SE	707 26th Ave SE	411 N Virginia Av
City	Pelham	Moultrie	Moultrie	Moultrie
Population	3,673	15,655 <i>Superior</i> -\$10	15,655 Superior -\$10	17,023 Superior -\$10
Year Built	1981	1986	1984	1968
Condition/Street Appeal	1981	Similar \$0	Similar \$0	Inferior \$10
Unit Size (sf)	949	1,118 Superior	1,095 Superior	1,200 Superior
		-\$34	-\$29	-\$50
Bedrooms	3	3	3	3
		Similar \$0	Similar \$0	Similar \$0
	1.0		• •	
Bathrooms	1.0	2.0 Superior	1.5 Superior	2.0 Superior
		-\$25	-\$15	-\$25
Utilities (who pays?)				
Heat	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Electric	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Water	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord
Sewer	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Trash	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Cable	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
		Inferior \$20	Similar \$0	Similar \$0
Unit Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, W/D HU, Storage	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU,	Ref, Range, DW, Disp, A/C,
		Inferior	Bal/Pat Inferior	W/D HU Similar
		\$10	\$5	\$0
Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct	Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct	Pool, Laundry, Storage
		Similar \$0	Similar \$0	Similar \$0
Concessions	None	None \$0	None \$0	None \$0
Vet Adjustment		-\$39	-\$49	-\$75
Adjusted Rent		\$721	\$485	\$570
Market Rent Conclusion	\$590			

The comparables range in size from 1,095 sf to 1,200 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$485 to \$721. Central tendencies are \$592 (average) and \$570 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another – no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-is market rent of \$590/month is concluded to be appropriate.

## As Renovated Market Rent, 3 br-1 ba (949 sf)

Comparable properties from the area are used to develop the as-renovated rent conclusion.

Name Address Unadjusted Rent	<u>Subject</u> Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE	Rent 1 Jac-Lyn Apts 517 26th Ave SE \$760	Rent 2 Pineland Apts 707 26th Ave SE \$534	Rent 3 Regency Apts 411 N Virginia Av \$645
Location Address City Population	1503 John Collins Road NE Pelham 3,673	517 26th Ave SE Moultrie 15,655 Superior -\$10	707 26th Ave SE Moultrie 15,655 Superior -\$10	411 N Virginia Av Moultrie 17,023 Superior -\$10
Year Built Condition/Street Appeal	1981/2019R	1986 Inferior \$50	1984 Inferior \$50	1968 Inferior \$60
Unit Size (sf)	949	1,118 <i>Superior</i> -\$34	1,095 <i>Superior</i> -\$29	1,200 <i>Superior</i> -\$50
Bedrooms	3	3 Similar 0	3 Similar 0	3 Similar 0
Bathrooms	1.0	2.0 Superior -\$25	1.5 Superior -\$15	2.0 Superior -\$25
Utilities (who pays?)				
Heat	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Electric	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant	Tenant
Water	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord	Landlord
Sewer	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Trash	Landlord	Tenant	Landlord	Landlord
Cable	Tenant	Tenant Inferior \$20	Tenant <i>Similar</i> \$0	Tenant <i>Similar</i> \$0
Unit Amenities	Ref, Range, A/C, Patio, W/D HU, Storage, Micro	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU Inferior	Ref, Range, A/C, W/D HU, Bal/Pat Inferior	Ref, Range, DW, Disp, A/C, W/D HU Inferior
		\$15	\$10	\$5
Complex Amenities	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct, Pavillion	Pool, Laundry, Biking/Walk Trails Inferior \$5	Laundry, Playground, Basketball Ct Inferior \$5	Pool, Laundry, Storage Inferior \$5
Concessions	None	None \$0	None \$0	None \$0
Net Adjustment		<u>\$21</u>	<u>\$11</u>	<u>-\$15</u>
Adjusted Rent		\$781	\$545	\$630
Market Rent Conclusion	\$650	1		

The comparables range in size from 1,095 sf to 1,200 sf. After making the adjustments considered appropriate, the rent range is \$545 to \$781. Central tendencies are \$652 (average) and \$630 (median). No one property stands out as being more comparable than another – no one comparable is physically close, and all were adjusted. A point value near the mid-point is reasonable. An as-renovated market rent of \$650/month is concluded to be appropriate.

#### Market Vacancy Conclusion

Five market rate properties have been detailed. There are relatively few market rate rent comparables. Occupancy of the comparable properties ranges from 92.9%-100.0% with an average of 95.7%.

Apartment Vacat Hillcrest Apartm	•						
<u>Name</u>	Location	<u>Total Units</u>	<u>Occ.</u>	Vacancy			
Hillcrest Apartments	1503 John Collins Road NE	49	93.9%	6.1%			
Jac-Lyn Apts	517 26th Ave SE	84	92.9%	7.1%			
Pineland Apts	707 26th Ave SE	40	98.0%	2.0%			
Regency Apts	411 N Virginia Ave	48	94.0%	6.0%			
Georgetown Apts	315 15th St SE	102	95.0%	5.0%			
Holly Cove Apts	2809 5th St SE	72	100.0%				
	Minimum		92.9%	]			
	Maximum 100.0% 7.1%						
	Totals and average (excluding subject)34695.7%4.3%						
Source: Area Manag	gers; Crown Appraisal Group						

The subject has historically operated as a government subsidized property. Most of the units are available for rental assistance, with the tenant paying 30% of their income towards the rent figure. Historic vacancy at Hillcrest Apartments has been low. When inspected, there were 3 vacant units.

Therefore, in recognizing the economic benefit due to the governmental assistance as well as historic vacancy, a vacancy below 5% is reasonable when developing the value opinions for the **restricted rent** scenarios. However, additional consideration is given the possible uncertainty of increased vacancy when considering the **prospective restricted** valuation as a function of the as renovated rent conclusions.

After consideration of the market vacancy and the area supply/demand components, the following vacancy conclusions are drawn:

Value 1, as conventional or unrestricted -5%Value 2-RD, subject to restricted rents within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i) – 3% Value 3, prospective, subject to restricted rents – 3% Value 4, prospective, as conventional or unrestricted - 5%

# **Property Description**

This section will present a description of the physical and economic characteristics of the site and building improvements. The description is based upon an inspection of the property, discussions with local municipal authorities, and data provided by the client and management.

## General Location

The subject is located on the north side of John Collins Road NE about 1 mile northeast of downtown Pelham. The property is in Pulaski County. Pelham is located in southwest Georgia. The property has an address of 1503 John Collins Road NE, Pelham, Georgia. The maps in the preceding section show the property's location.

#### Access, Ingress, Egress, Visibility

Overall, access is average from both a neighborhood (local) perspective, as well as a macro (regional) perspective. Ingress/egress to the property is from John Collins Road NE. The ingress and egress attributes are average. Visibility to the subject is considered average.

#### History of the Property

According to public records, the subject is owned by Pelham Limited Partnership. The current owner has owned the property for more than 3 years. The property is part of a portfolio of apartment properties in Georgia that are to transfer ownership in the near term. While the sale price is in the final stages of negotiation, the price is expected to be about \$1,033,845. The transfer is assumed to be between related parties and not one that is considered to be arms-length. As the transfer is presumably not arms-length, no credence is given to this purchase price when determining the said values of the subject property. Subsequent to the sale, ownership plans to renovate the subject with funding from a combination of mortgage monies, sale proceeds of Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credits, and equity. Following the acquisition the existing Section 515 loan will remain at the property. (The loan is expected to be restated under new rates and terms.) The developer estimates the renovation cost to be about \$33,404 per unit, or about \$1,636,785. Renovations will be extensive and will include interior unit renovation as well as exterior unit renovation. It is expected that the air conditioning units will be replaced, windows will be repaired/replaced, new roofs will be installed, parking areas will be repaired, and kitchens and bathrooms will be updated as needed. Microwaves will be added to each unit. In addition, a pavilion will be added to the complex.

#### Fair Housing

There are no known violations of the Fair Housing Act of 1988, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. There are 3 units that are UFAS (Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards) accessible, 1 unit that is equipped for the sight/hearing impaired and 4 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) parking spaces at the subject. Note: The appraisers are not experts in such matters. It is assumed that fair housing practices are implemented at the subject. The user of the report is instructed to seek the advice of an expert if further questions arise pertaining to fair housing issues.

### **Easements**

No detrimental easements that would substantially deter development are known to exist. Others, such as utility easements, allow for development of the site and are considered beneficial to the tract.

### Environmental Hazards

Soil conditions are assumed to be adequate. The site appears to be well drained. No engineering or soil testing has been performed to the knowledge of the appraisers, and no further conclusion as to the condition of the foundation or soil condition is made. There is no reason to suspect that hazardous materials are on the property such as discolored vegetation, oil residue, asbestos-containing materials, and lead-based paint. Note: The appraisers are not experts in environmental matters. It is assumed that the site is clean from an environmental standpoint. The user of the report is instructed to seek the advice of an expert if further questions arise pertaining to environmental issues.

### Third Party Reports

No third party reports (such as market studies, environmental or physical condition) have been reviewed, and, unless noted, no warranty is made for any such reports that may exist.

### Topography

The topography at the site is generally level.

### Flood Plain

According to FEMA's flood insurance rate map community panel number 13205C0395D, dated September 25, 2009, the subject is located in Zone X. Zone X is identified as not being in a flood plain.

#### Zoning

The property is zoned AG. According to local government officials, the current use is a legal, conforming use under this zoning classification and if damaged or destroyed the improvements could be rebuilt. No zoning ordinance is given for public use.

#### Utilities

The subject site is serviced by the following utilities (the payor of the utilities is also shown):

Utility Details Hillcrest Apartments	
<u>Service</u> Heat Electric Water Sewer Trash	<u>Paid by</u> Tenant Tenant Landlord Landlord Landlord
Cable Source: <i>Management</i>	Tenant

#### **Improvements**

The subject improvements include a 49-unit apartment complex (housed in 13 single-story buildings). The improvements were initially developed in 1981.

The buildings have a poured concrete foundation. The buildings have a brick exterior and a pitched roof covered with shingles.

Each unit has a living room/living area, kitchen, one, two, or three bedrooms, and one bathroom. The floors in the units are a combination of carpet and tile. Windows are double hung. Exterior doors are metal; interior doors are hollow core wood. Interior walls are painted drywall; ceilings are painted drywall. Ceiling height is generally 8 feet. Hot water is supplied via individual water heaters. Each unit includes a washer/dryer hook-up.

Kitchens have vinyl flooring. They are equipped with a refrigerator, double sink, fan hood, and range.

Each unit has an individual forced air furnace. The units have central air conditioning. The units have battery powered and hard wired smoke alarms.

Property amenities include a laundry room, playground, and basketball court. While not a property amenity per se, the units have a small enclosed storage room to the rear of the units off of the patio.

Parking areas are in average condition. There appears to be sufficient parking for the property. Overall parking at the subject is adequate.

## Unit Mix

The composition of the property is shown in the chart below.

Hillcrest Apartments Unit Mix						
	Total	% of	Vacant			
<u>Description</u>	<u>Units</u>	total units	<u>Units</u>	<u>Size (sf)</u>	3 Bed	1 Bed
1 Bed, 1 Bath	16	33%	2	586	16%	$\int^{33\%}$
2 Bed, 1 Bath	24	49%	1	770		
3 Bed, 1 Bath	8	16%	0	949		
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	2%	0	866	2 Bed	
Overall Totals/Averages	49	100%	3	36,314	51%	
Source: Property Management						

## Physical and Functional Condition

The improvements were completed in 1981 and renovated periodically over time. The property has been maintained on an as needed basis.

The total building size is 36,314 sf. This is the sum of the apartment units (1 Bedroom - 586 sf/unit \* 16 units - 9,376 sf plus 2 Bedroom - 770 sf/unit \* 24 units - 18,480 sf plus 3 Bedroom - 949 sf/unit \* 8 units - 7,592 sf plus 2 Bedroom (Manager's Unit) - 866 sf/unit \* 1 units - 866 sf) plus the office/laundry/maintenance facilities (835 sf).

A major renovation is planned for the property improvements. Preliminary plans, completed by Wallace Architects, LLC, are include in the addendum of the report. Per the client, finalized plans will be provided to Rural Development and DCA for review and approval separately. Planned renovations include replacement of all existing flooring, replacement of kitchen cabinets and countertops, replacement of existing kitchen appliances, plumbing fixtures, lighting fixtures, bathroom cabinets and countertops, HVAC, repainting, re-roofing (new shingles), as well as exterior upgrades and improvements, and re-paving and re-striping of drive and parking areas. Microwaves will be added to each unit. In addition, a pavilion will be added to the complex. Furthermore, all Section 504 accessibility issues will be addressed and corrected as appropriate. The renovation is expected to cost about \$33,404 per unit, or about \$1,636,785.

Upon completion of the renovations, the property's marketability, overall quality, and aesthetic appeal will be increased and enhanced. Following the renovations, the subject is projected to have a remaining economic life – assuming normal maintenance and repairs - of 60 years. If the property were not renovated, the remaining economic life (the "remaining economic life") is estimated at 30 years.

## Current Rent Parameters/Rent Roll

The chart below illustrates the current rent parameters. As has been discussed, there are LIHTC restrictions applicable to the units at the property. The market rent and as-renovated market rent (CRCU) conclusions for the one and three bedroom units are well above the maximum LIHTC rent figure. The market rent for the two bedroom units are similar to the maximum LIHTC rent figure while the as-renovated market rent is above the maximum LIHTC rent figure.

	Total	% of	Vacant	% of		Total	HAP	Gross	Utility	Net		CRCU
	<u>Units</u>	total	Units	unit type	Size (sf)	Size (sf)	Contract	LIHTC	Costs	<u>LIHTC</u>	<u>As-Is</u>	As-Renovate
Bed, 1 Bath	16	33%	2	13%	586	9,376	\$509	\$510	\$123	\$387	\$415	\$47
Bed, 1 Bath	24	49%	1	4%	770	18,480	\$605	\$612	\$125	\$487	\$485	\$54
Bed, 1 Bath	8	16%	0	0%	949	7,592	\$687	\$707	\$186	\$521	\$590	\$65
Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	2%	0	0%	866	866		No	n-Revenu	e	Nor	-Revenue
Overall Totals/Averages	49	100%	3	6%	741	36,314						

The HAP contract rents for the units are above the market rent and as-renovated market rent (CRCU) conclusions. The current HAP contract rents at the subject are needed to provide

decent, safe, and sanitary housing to tenants. Tenants are only required to pay 30% of their adjusted gross income toward their monthly rent. Therefore, the HAP contract is used for the asis and prospective restricted rent scenarios.

### **Operating History**

The chart below shows the recent operating history for the subject. Repairs and maintenance expenses also include capital improvements.

Hillcrest Apartments Operating History	49 units									
Revenue	2013	Per Unit	2014	Per Unit	2015	Per Unit	2016 Budget	Per Unit	2017 Budget	Per Uni
Apartment Rental Income	341,474	<mark>6,96</mark> 9	317,404	6,478	253,643	5,176	316,008	6,449	321,048	6,55
Plus: Other Income	-16,552	-338	12,951	264	11,434	233	2,628	54	2,322	4
Effective Gross Income	324,922	6,631	330,355	6,742	265,077	5,410	318,636	6,503	323,370	6,599
Operating Expenses										
Real Estate Taxes	20,986	428	10,883	222	14,682	300	17,364	354	17,690	36
Insurance	9,181	187	10,252	209	10,248	209	11,291	230	12,725	26
Repairs & Maintenance	43,761	893	51,951	1,060	29,374	599	33,199	678	33,044	67
General & Administrative	15,181	310	15,200	310	16,100	329	16,783	343	16,860	34
Management Fees	24,920	509	24,965	509	26,128	533	27,072	552	28,224	57
Utilities										
Electric	5,260	107	5,987	122	5,374	110	6,245	127	7,056	14
Water/Sewer	32,017	<u>653</u>	37,184	759	45,880	<u>936</u>	46,200	<u>943</u>	52,240	1,06
Total Utilities	37,277	761	43,171	881	51,254	1,046	52,445	1,070	59,296	1,21
Payroll	45,116	921	42,410	866	45,222	923	55,405	1,131	50,446	1,03
Marketing			308	<u>6</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>340</u>	<u>7</u>	300	
Total Expenses	196,422	4,009	199,140	4,064	193,110	<i>3,941</i>	213,899	4,365	218,585	4,46
operating expense ratio		60.5%		60.3%		7 <b>2.9%</b>				67.69
Net Operating Income	128,500	2,622	131,215	2,678	71,967	1,469	104,737	6,503	104,785	2,13

While individual line items will vary depending upon the specific valuation developed later in the report, the following generally holds true:

Interest Appraised	Comment
Value 1	The effective gross income, which is comprised
Market value, unrestricted rents	primarily of apartment rent, should be above
	historic levels. The apartment rent will be constrained by market rent levels.
	The total operating expense estimate will be less than historic primarily due to reduced Repairs &
	Maintenance, General & Administrative,
	Management Fee, and Payroll expenses. The
	Marketing expense will be higher than historic, and
	there will be an explicit Reserve expense.
<i>Value 2-RD</i> Market value, subject to restricted rents	The effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above
	historic levels. The apartment rent will be constrained by basic rent levels.

Value 3

Prospective, subject to restricted rents.

*Value 4* Prospective, as conventional or unrestricted.

The total operating expense estimate will be similar to historic expenses at the subject. There will be an explicit Reserve expense.

The effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above historic levels. The apartment rent will recognize the economic benefits of the renovation as the units will be in better physical (and functional) condition. The apartment rent will be constrained by the lesser of market rent or LIHTC constraints

With respect to operating expense line items, Real Estate Taxes, Insurance, General & Administrative, Management Fee, Utilities, and Marketing should be near historic. Repairs & Maintenance should be lower due to the renovations. Payroll should also be lower, also due to the renovation. An explicit Reserve will be recognized.

The effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above historic levels. The apartment rent will recognize the economic benefits of the renovation as the units will be in better physical (and functional) condition. The apartment rent will based on the (prospective) market rent figures.

The total operating expense estimate should be lower due to renovation (reduced Repairs & Maintenance as well as Payroll) as well as reduced General & Administrative and Management expenses. The Marketing expense should be higher than historic, and there will be an explicit Reserve expense. Real Estate Taxes and Assessments

The chart below shows the tax details. The assessor's land and improvement values are shown for informational purposes only. Actual land sales are used in order to develop the value of the subject's site while <u>Marshall Valuation</u> service has been used to develop the replacement cost of the improvements.

Real Estate Taxes Hillcrest Apartments		
Parcel Numbers		01020-020-000
		01020-020-001
	Appraised	Assessed
Land	\$77,197	\$30,879
Improvements	895,400	358,160
Total	972,597	389,039
Real Estate Taxes		\$14,431
Taxes/unit		\$286
Source: County Auditor		

The chart below shows the recent assessed values and taxes for the subject for the past few years.

Real Estate Ta Hillcrest Apar				
	Auditors Appraised Values	Assessed Values	Annual	Tax
Year	Land Building Total	Land Building Total	Taxes	Rate
2016	77,197 895,400 972,597	30,879 358,160 389,039	14,431	37.09307
2015	77,197 895,400 972,597	30,879 358,160 389,039	14,450	37.14345
2014	77,197 895,400 972,597	30,879 358,160 389,039	14,426	37.08148
2013	77,197 895,400 972,597	30,879 358,160 389,039	13,855	35.61401
Source: Cou	nty Auditor			

The following chart notes area tax comparables. The reader is referred to the assessed value per unit column, which is the best indicator of comparability. Properties with higher real estate taxes per unit than others also have higher assessed values per unit than others. The tax comparables confirm the reasonableness of the real estate taxes.

Hillcrest Apartments Tax Comparables									
		Effective			Taxes/	Land	Improvements	Total	Assessed
Name/Location	Parcel #	Millage	Units I	RE Taxes	unit	Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Value/unit
Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE	01020-020-000	37.0931	49	14,431	295	30,879	358,160	389,039	7,940
East Railroad Street Apts 476 E Railroad St NE, Pelham	P0150-00000-070-000	19.9404	24	8,452	352	4,760	419,102	423,862	17,661
Quail Valley Apts 401 US 19 S, Camilla	C0290-00000-009-000	65.5646	48	15,284	318	19,880	213,234	233,114	4,857
Hunters Glen Apts 340 6th Ave NE, Cairo	C0260-00000-097-000	36.1771	48	9,261	193	45,200	210,791	255,991	5,333
Source: Crown Appraisal Group									

# **Highest and Best Use**

Highest and best use is defined in <u>The Appraisal of Real Estate</u>, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, Appraisal Institute, as follows:

...the reasonably probable and legal use of vacant land or an improved property that is physically possible, appropriately supported, and financially feasible, and that results in the highest value.

Some of the more germane comments from this publication regarding highest and best use are noted in the following bullet points:

- If, however, the market value of the property with the existing improvements is greater than the market value of the land as though vacant less costs to demolish the existing improvements, then the highest and best use of the property as improved is to keep the improvements for residential or commercial use.
- The use that a site or improved property is put to until it is ready for its highest and best use has traditionally been known as the interim use. An interim use is not the highest and best use of the property at the present time, and it should not be represented as the subject property's current highest and best use. Rather, the current highest and best use of a property with an interim use would be to leave the property as is until land value rises to a level for modification of the interim use (or demolition of the improvements and redevelopment for some other use) is financially feasible.
- These criteria [legally permissible, physically possible, financially feasible, maximally productive] are generally considered sequentially.

After consideration of the data, the following conclusions are drawn:

#### As If Vacant:

Physically Possible Uses:	Physical constraints include site area, shape, and adjacent uses. The site has all public utilities available. Noted easements are typical, and soil conditions are assumed to be adequate. There are acceptable access and visibility attributes. Based on location and site constraints, the most probable physically possible uses would be an intensive use. The existing improvements are such a use, and effectively utilize the site.
Legally Permissible Uses:	According to government officials, the current multi-family use is a permissible use.
Financially Feasible Uses:	The subject has a good location and is convenient to major traffic arteries. The surrounding area has been developed with a number of properties, including single-family residential properties, multi-family properties, retail properties, office and institutional uses (churches, schools, parkland). The residential users in the immediate area appear to have met with market acceptance. If vacant, a similar use is appropriate. The existing improvements develop a return in excess of that if the property were not improved.

**Conclusion/Maximum Productivity:** Of those uses that are physically possible, legally permissible, and financially supported, a residential development is concluded to be the highest and best use of the site as if vacant. Given the area demographics, development should not be speculative – rather, development should only occur with an identified end user in place.

### As Improved:

Physically Possible Uses:	The presence of the improvements demonstrate their physical possibility.
Legally Permissible Uses:	The current multi-family use is a permissible use.
Financially Feasible Uses:	As is shown in the valuation, the existing improvements develop a return well in excess of that if the property were not improved.

**Conclusion/Maximum Productivity:** The existing improvements are considered to be financially feasible. The chart below demonstrates that the proposed renovation is appropriate and financially viable – when considering the inclusion of the additional value from the interest credit subsidy and LIHTC. As shown, the sum of the prospective market value, interest credit values, and LIHTC values are in excess of the property's as is value plus renovation costs. Therefore, the proposed renovations provide a higher return to the property than if the property were not renovated, and the highest and best as improved is concluded to be with the renovations made to the property. There are no negative market trends that would influence the value of the property.

## Financial Feasiblility Hillcrest Apartments

nitial Test of Financial Feasibility	· . 1 .	<b>#2</b> 100 000
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict		\$2,100,000
Value 1, as-is, as conventional or uni		<u>\$1,215,000</u>
	Incremental difference	\$885,000
Renovation Cost		<u>\$1,636,785</u>
Benefit (cost) of renov	vating <i>before</i> consideration of other benefits	-\$751,785
Other Benefits		
Value 5 Interest Credit Subsidy	Value from assuming the existing 515 Loan)	\$380,000
Value 6 LIHTC Value		\$2,041,382
	Value of additional benefits of renovation	\$2,421,382
	Net benefits, or added value, of renovation	\$1,669,597
	Net benefits, or added value, of renovation	\$1,669,597
nitial Test of Financial Feasibility		
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict	icted rents	\$2,100,000
-	icted rents ed rents	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u>
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict	icted rents	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost	icted rents ed rents Incremental difference	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000 <u>\$1,636,785</u>
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost	icted rents ed rents	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost	icted rents ed rents Incremental difference	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000 <u>\$1,636,785</u>
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost Benefit (cost) of renov	icted rents ed rents Incremental difference	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000 <u>\$1,636,785</u>
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost Benefit (cost) of renov	icted rents ed rents Incremental difference vating <i>before</i> consideration of other benefits	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000 <u>\$1,636,785</u> -\$1,561,785
Value 3, prospective, subject to restrict Value 2-RD, as-is, subject to restrict Renovation Cost Benefit (cost) of renov <u>Other Benefits</u> Value 5 Interest Credit Subsidy	icted rents ed rents Incremental difference vating <i>before</i> consideration of other benefits	\$2,100,000 <u>\$2,025,000</u> \$75,000 <u>\$1,636,785</u> -\$1,561,785 \$380,000

These thoughts are carried to the <u>Valuation</u> section.

# Valuation

The valuation process involves the gathering of data in order to develop opinions of value for the subject. A number of value opinions are provided; the value opinions are identified and the applicable approaches to value are also identified.

<i>Value 1</i> as conventional or unrestricted	The income capitalization and sales comparison approaches are used.
	Comment: market-based rent, market-based vacancy, market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate used.
<i>Value 2-RD</i> subject to restricted rents	The income capitalization approach is used. <i>Comment: basic rent, historic vacancy, historic expenses,</i> <i>market-based overall rate (with recognition of "safeness" of</i> <i>RA units) used.</i>
Value 3 prospective, subject to restricted rents	The income capitalization approach is used. <i>Comment: lesser of LIHTC or market-based rent, market-based vacancy, market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate used.</i>
<i>Value 4</i> prospective, as conventional or unrestricted	The income capitalization and cost approaches are used. <i>Comment: market-based rent, market-based vacancy,</i> <i>market-based operating expenses, market-based overall rate</i> <i>used.</i>
Value 5 Market value of the interest credit subsidy from assumed loan	The income capitalization approach is used.
<i>Value 6</i> Market value of LIHTC (tax credits)	The income capitalization approach is used.
<i>Value 7</i> Insurable value	The cost approach is used.
<i>Value 8</i> Market value of underlying land	This value is developed within the cost approach valuation used for Value 4.

# **Market Valuation**

An opinion of the market value, unrestricted rents (fee simple estate, as conventional or unrestricted, as of the date of valuation) is subject to the hypothetical condition that the subject property is operated as a conventional, market rate property. Historically, the subject property has been operated as a subsidized property. Both the income capitalization approach and the sales comparison approach are utilized to arrive at opinions of the market value of Hillcrest Apartments, as conventional or unrestricted (Value 1). The income capitalization approach is used to arrive at the market value, subject to restricted rents (Value 2).

# Income Capitalization Approach Value 1, as conventional or unrestricted

The income capitalization approach to value opinion is based on the economic principle of anticipation--that the value of an income producing property is the present value of anticipated future net benefits. Other appraisal principles and concepts upon which this approach is based include supply and demand, change, substitution, and externalities.

Net operating income projections (future net benefits) are translated into a present value indication using a capitalization process. In this appraisal, a pro forma technique is explicitly used. Market value is developed through the use of market derived financial opinions and return parameters. More specifically, the capitalization process steps in the pro forma technique are as follows:

- The effective gross revenue is estimated by the sum of the market rents on the units less an allowance for vacancy, plus other income.
- Expenses inherent in the operation of the property, including real estate taxes, insurance, repairs and maintenance, general and administrative, management, utilities, payroll, marketing, and reserve are estimated.
- The net operating income is derived by deducting the operating expenses from the effective gross revenue.
- The net operating income is then capitalized to obtain an indication of value.

With respect to this valuation, the effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above historic levels. The apartment rent will be based on market rent figures.

The total operating expense estimate will be less than historic primarily due to reduced Repairs & Maintenance, General & Administrative, Management Fee, and Payroll expenses. The Marketing expense will be higher than historic, and there will be an explicit Reserve expense.

# **Pro Forma Capitalization**

<u>Base Rent Revenue</u> - is based on the market rent levels for the units at the subject. The annual market rent is shown in the chart below.

Hillcrest Apartments Base Rent Revenue					ı	is convent	tional or un	Value 1 prestricted
	Total	% of	Size	Total		Market	Rent	
	Units	total	<u>(rsf)</u>	<u>rsf</u>	Rent/Month	Rent/sf	Monthly	Yearly
1 Bed, 1 Bath	16	33%	586	9,376	\$415	\$0.71	\$6,640	\$79,680
2 Bed, 1 Bath	24	49%	770	18,480	\$485	0.63	11,640	139,680
3 Bed, 1 Bath	8	16%	949	7,592	\$590	0.62	4,720	56,640
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	2%	866	866		Non-Re	venue	
Overall Totals/Averages	49	100%	741	36,314	469	0.63	23,000	276,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group								

<u>Vacancy</u> – Stabilized vacancy has been discussed in the <u>Market Area Overview</u> section. Vacancy is estimated at 5%, and is applied to base rent revenue.

<u>Other Income</u> – Other revenues include laundry income, late/nsf charges, application fees, forfeited deposits, termination/restoration fees and other miscellaneous incomes. Other revenue is estimated at \$50/unit. This is a net income line item component, with vacancy inherently considered.

<u>Operating Expenses</u> – are those costs necessary to maintain the property at or near a maximum level of economic performance. These expenses are categorized as real estate taxes, insurance, repairs and maintenance, general and administrative, management fees, utilities, payroll, and marketing. In addition, reserves are also considered. Estimated operating expenses are based on historical figures, and support from market data. The market data information is of properties similar in size, age, condition, and location relative to the subject that have been appraised by Crown Appraisal Group. All of these properties are RD properties – none are market rate ones. Like the subject, the operating histories reflect the benefits – and costs – associated with operating as a rural property subject to various RD operating costs.

With respect to operating expense line items, Real Estate Taxes, Insurance, and Utilities should be near historic. Repairs & Maintenance, General & Administrative, Management Fees and Payroll should be lower than historic due to the nature of market rate operations as compared to subsidized operations. Marketing should be above historic, also due to the nature of market rate operations. An explicit Reserve will be recognized.

The line item operating expenses are presented in the chart below. The chart details the median and average operating expenses by the operating expense comparables, the historic operating expenses at the subject, and the pro forma operating expense projections.

Hillcrest Apartments										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Units	55	51	51	55	18	20	55	65	55	24
Year	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015	2015
Per Unit Basis										
Real Estate Taxes	197	227	125	197	432	393	341	208	171	213
Insurance	274	166	499	274	154	222	189	316	400	296
Repairs and Maintenance	345	472	791	345	1,198	778	976	447	319	735
General and Administrative	259	253	242	259	527	368	283	204	211	306
Management Fees	540	528	506	540	524	520	500	529	529	337
Utilities										
Electric	122	98	155	122	111	190	162	101	108	95
Water/Sewer	556	24	20	556	46	42	35	32	556	<u>(</u>
Total Utilities	679	122	175	679	156	232	197	132	664	10
Payroll	900	1,096	457	900	636	1,066	1,245	768	955	1,331
Marketing	2	1	9	2	23	4	0	0	2	2
Total	3,196	2,865	2,803	3,196	3,649	3,582	3,731	2,603	3,251	3,321
Per Unit Basis										
<u>Category</u>	Minimum N	laximum	Average	Median						
Real Estate Taxes	125	432	250	210						
Insurance	154	499	279	274						
Repairs and Maintenance	319	1,198	641	604						
General and Administrative	204	527	291	259						
Management Fees	337	540	505	526						
Utilities										
Electric	95	190	126	116						
Water/Sewer	6	556	187	38						
Total Utilities	101	679	314	186						
Payroll	457	1,331	935	927						
2	<u>0</u>	23	<u>4</u>	2						
Marketing	0									

Hillcrest	Apartm	ents							as con	ventional or	unrestricted
Operating	g Expen	ise Est	imates	7							as-is
Real Estate T	axes										
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	210	med	250	avg	428	222	300	354	361	286	\$14,022
Insurance											
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	274	med	279	avg	187	209	209	230	260	233	\$11,438
Repairs & M	aintenanc	ce									
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	604	med	641	avg	893	1,060	599	678	674	550	\$26,950
General & A	dministra	tive									
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	259	med	291	avg	310	310	329	343	344	250	\$12,250
Management								-			
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	526	med	505	avg	509	509	533	552	576	270	\$13,233
Electric Utili	ties										
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	116	med	126	avg	107	122	110	127	144	110	\$5,390
Water & Sew	ver										
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	38	med	187	avg	653	759	936	943	1066	936	\$45,864
Total Utilitie	S			-		-					
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	186	med	314	avg	761	881	1,046	1,070	1,210	1,046	\$51,254
Payroll											
Source	(	Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	927	med	935	avg	921	866	923	1,131	1,030	825	\$40,425
Marketing											
Source		Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	2	med	4	avg		6	2	7	6	15	\$735
Total Operation	ing Exper	nses (in	cluding	consid	eration of	Reserve)					
Source		Compar	ables		2013	2014	2015	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	Pro Forma	Amount
Cost/unit	3,224	med	3,220	avg	4,009	4,064	3,941	4,365	4,461	3,726	\$182,557
Source: Pr	roperty M	lanagen	nent; Cr	rown A	ppraisal (	Group					

Hillcrest Apartments Operating Expense Estit	mates		Value 1 as conventional or unrestricted
<u>Operating Expense</u> Real Estate Taxes	Cost/unit 286	<u>t</u>	<u>Discussion</u> Based on the current real estate taxes of the subject as reported by the county.
Insurance	233		Based on historic with support from market.
Repairs & Maintenance	550		Below historic; property would not be as well maintained if it were to be operated as a market rate one.
General & Administrative	250		Below historic; market rate properties have lower general & administrative costs than subsidized properties.
Management	5.00%		Percent of effective gross income rather than fee per occupied door per month.
Utilities	110 936	Electric Water and sewer	Based on historic with support from market. Based on historic with support from market.
Payroll	825		Based on the size of the property, a total cost per year, or a cost per month, is the appropriate manner in which to develop this operating expense estimate. The expense is based on the probable cost if the property were operated as a market rate one.
Marketing	15		Above historic; market rate properties require a higher cost for marketing.
Reserve	250		Based on market participant attitudes.

<u>Total Operating Expenses</u> – The chart below compares historical and market derived operating expense data with the pro forma. Notice the market estimates are lower than the historical figures as government subsidized properties typically cost more to operate than market rate.

Pro Forma Operating Expen Hillcrest Apartments	se Estimate	& Com	parison	s (per u	nit	basis)			as	conventional	or ı	Value 1 inrestricted
	Crown Low	Appraisal High	Group Su Avg.	rvey Med.		2013	Y 2014	ear End H 2015		2017 Budget		Subject Pro Forma
Real Estate Taxes Insurance	125 154	432 499	250 279	210 274	Γ	428 187	222 209	300 209	354 230	361 260		286 233
Repairs and Maintenance General and Administrative	319 204	1,198 527	641 291	604 259		893 310	1,060 310	599 329	678 343	674 344		550 250
Management Fees Utilities	337	540	505	526		509	509	533	552	576		270
Electric Water/Sewer Total Utilities	95 <u>6</u> 101	190 <u>556</u> 679	126 <u>187</u> 314	116 <u>38</u> 186		107 <u>653</u> 761	122 <u>759</u> 881	110 <u>936</u> 1.046	127 <u>943</u> 1,070	144 <u>1,066</u> 1,210		110 <u>936</u> 1,046
Payroll Marketing	457	1,331 23	935 4	927 2		921	866 6	923 2	1,131	1,030		825 15
Reserve	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Ŭ		250
Total Operating Expenses	2,603	3,731	3,220	3,224		4,009	4,064	3,941	4,365	4,461		3,726
Note: columns with low, high, average ource: <i>Property Managers; Crow</i>		U U	ay not add	to total								

The net operating income is estimated by deducting the operating expenses from the effective gross income. The pro forma is shown below.

Pro Forma Operating Statement Hillcrest Apartments		as conven	ntional or u	nrestricted Value 1
-		49	units	
		<u>% of EGI</u>	Per Unit	<u>Amount</u>
Potential Rental Revenue		104.3%	\$5,633	\$276,000
Less: Vacancy and Collection Loss @	5.0%	-5.2%	-282	<u>-13,800</u>
Effective Rent		99.1%	5,351	262,200
Plus Other Revenue:				
Other Income		0.9%	50	2,450
Effective Gross Income		100.0%	5,401	264,650
Less: Operating Expenses				
Real Estate Taxes		5.3%	286	14,022
Insurance		4.3%	233	11,438
Repairs and Maintenance		10.2%	550	26,950
General and Administrative		4.6%	250	12,250
Management Fees @	5.0%	5.0%	270	13,233
Utilities				
Electric		2.0%	110	
Water/Sewer		<u>17.3%</u>	<u>936</u>	
Total Utilities		19.4%	1,046	51,254
Payroll		15.3%	825	40,425
Marketing		0.3%	15	735
Reserve		4.6%	250	12,250
Total Operating Expenses		69.0%	3,726	182,557
Net Operating Income		31.0%	1,675	82,094
Source: Crown Appraisal Group				

# **Capitalization Rate Discussion**

Capitalization is the process by which net operating income is converted into a value indication. A capitalization rate is utilized that most accurately represents the risk associated with receiving the property's net operating income. A property that has a "safer" income stream is one that has less risk.

In order to arrive at an appropriate range, emphasis was put on data provided by comparable sales and analysis of financing techniques.

### Comparable Sales

The comparable sales utilized in the <u>Sales Comparison Approach</u> section indicate an overall capitalization rate range as shown below. Other data is shown, including the dates of the sales. Overall, the sales properties are comparable in the sense that they are recent sales of similar apartment complexes in the greater market area.

Comparable Sales Overall Capitalization Rate	es					
<u>Name/Location</u> Douglas Pines Apts Douglas, GA	Sale Date Oct-16	<u>Year Built</u> 1987	<u>Units</u> 48	<u>Sale Price</u> 1,925,100	<u>Price/Unit</u> 40,106	<u>OAR</u> 7.02%
Spanish Mission Valdosta, GA	Sep-15	1976	150	7,000,000	46,667	7.36%
The Reserve at Altama Brunswick, GA	Jul-16	1972	108	6,300,000	58,333	6.75%
Ashley Park Apts Thomasville, GA	Oct-16	2013	84	8,000,000	95,238	5.70%
The Gables of St Augustine Valdosta, GA	May-15	1989	144	4,000,000	27,778	6.10%
Average, Median, Range		6.59%	6.75%	[	5.70% -	7.36%
Source: Crown Appraisal Gro	ир					

A number of differences between the properties and the specifics of transaction, however, make correlation to a specific rate within the range problematic. The sales do represent current market activity and characteristics of the properties that are similar to the subject. An overall rate near the range is appropriate. Certainly, the market data alone does not support the selection of a rate below 5.70% or a rate above 7.36%. If the sales were the only data source from which to select the overall capitalization rate, a rate near the middle of the range is most appropriate given the net operating income figure.

Final consideration of an appropriate rate is through an analysis of lender requirements. After all, properties such as the subject are usually transferred only after financing has been arranged. The debt coverage ratio technique calculates an overall rate by multiplying the mortgage constant by the loan-to-value ratio and then by the debt coverage figure.

#### Financing Techniques

## **Debt Coverage Ratio**

The debt coverage ratio technique places emphasis on lender requirements while inherently providing for a reasonable equity return. Rather than developing an explicit equity dividend, the equity position is left with a residual dividend return. This has good applicability for properties such as the subject. Using current parameters, development of the overall rate can be seen in the following chart.

	e Derivation age Ratio Techi	rique			
Mtg. Rate	Term of Mtg.	<u>Mtg. Constant</u>	Loan to Value	DCR	OAR
5.00%	30	0.0644	70.0%	1.25	5.64%
5.00%	30	0.0644	75.0%	1.20	5.80%
5.25%	30	0.0663	70.0%	1.25	5.80%
5.25%	30	0.0663	75.0%	1.20	5.96%
5.50%	30	0.0681	70.0%	1.25	5.96%
5.50%	30	0.0681	75.0%	1.20	6.13%
			rounded to	5.6%	- 6.1%
Source: Cro	own Appraisal (	Group			

Given the specific characteristics of the property, the overall capitalization rate range derived from the debt coverage ratio appears to be reasonable.

#### **Band of Investment**

There are two primary components utilized in the band of investment technique. These are the debt and equity components. Both are explicitly developed. A weighted average, which combines these two components, is used to capitalize the net operating income. The strength of the band of investment is that it has long been used by real estate market participants in developing an overall rate. The band of investment technique quantifies the appropriate overall rate as follows:

	te Derivatio vestment Te		e							
Interest <u>Rate</u> 5.00%	Amort. 30	75% 25%	(loan to value) (equity to value)		$\frac{\text{Constant}}{0.0644} = 6.0\% = 0$ Overall Rate =	<u>1.500%</u>				
Source: Cr	Rounded To:       6.3%         Source: Crown Appraisal Group									

## **Conclusion**

In summarizing, most of the market-based indicators suggest that a rate toward the middle of the range is most appropriate. The weakness in the rates indicated by the comparable sales is that the figures are historic. The overall rates from the comparable sales are also suspect to relatively wide fluctuations when relatively minor changes are made (as an example, an change to the net operating income of only \$1,000 on a \$1,000,000 sale impacts the overall rate by 10 basis points). The strength in the debt coverage and the band of investment techniques, is that they are based on real participants and real mortgage rates. The information from the latter analysis suggests that the appropriate rate is in the upper 6.0% range.

In the final analysis, an overall rate that lies between the comparable sale and financing technique analysis of 6.75% is selected as being appropriate to accurately reflect the risk characteristics arising from the income stream. The rate selected falls within the ranges indicated by comparable sales, and the quantitative overall rate derivation techniques (band of investment and debt coverage ratio). Application of the rate to the pro forma net operating income is shown in the chart below.

Pro Forma Technique Value Co	nclusion Value 1
Hillcrest Apartments	as conventional or unrestricted
Net Operating Income	\$82,094
Overall Capitalization Rate	<u>6.75%</u>
Value Conclusion	1,216,200
Rounded To:	\$1,215,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	<u>ا</u>

# Value 2-RD, subject to restricted rents

A pro forma is used. Much of the valuation is based on the analysis previously presented. Major differences (and similarities) are detailed below.

## Base Rent

The appropriate unit rent to use is the basic rent figure.

Hillcrest Apartments Base Rent Revenue						subj	Vo ect to restri	alue 2-RD icted rents
	Total	% of	Size	Total		Basic	Rent	
	Units	total	<u>(rsf)</u>	<u>rsf</u>	Rent/Month	Rent/sf	Monthly	Yearly
1 Bed, 1 Bath	16	33%	586	9,376	\$509	\$0.87	\$8,144	\$97,728
2 Bed, 1 Bath	24	49%	770	18,480	\$605	0.79	14,520	174,240
3 Bed, 1 Bath	8	16%	949	7,592	\$687	0.72	5,496	65,952
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	2%	866	866		Non-Re	evenue	
Overall Totals/Averages	49	100%	741	36,314	575	0.78	28,160	337,920
Source: Crown Appraisal Group								

## Vacancy

Based on historic.

## **Operating Expenses**

The operating expenses are largely based on recent history at the subject. Figures used are shown below.

Hillcrest Apartments Operating Expense Estir	nates		Value 2-RD subject to restricted rents
<u>Operating Expense</u> Real Estate Taxes	<u>Cost/unit</u> 286	t	<u>Discussion</u> Based on the current real estate taxes of the subject as reported by the county
Insurance	233		Based on historic with support from market
Repairs & Maintenance	600		Near the recent historic figures with the recognition that some of the historic amounts have some costs better categorized as capital expenditures
General & Administrative	330		Based on historic
Management	49.00		Based on cost per occupied door per month
Utilities	110 936	Electric Water and sewer	Based on historic with support from market Based on historic with support from market
Payroll	925		Based on historic
Marketing	5		Based on historic
Reserve	350		Based on market participant attitudes

Pro Forma Operating Statement Hillcrest Apartments			Value 2-RD as-is
I a construction of the second s	49	units	
	<u>% of EGI</u>	Per Unit	<u>Amount</u>
Potential Rental Revenue	102.6%	\$6,896	\$337,920
Less: Vacancy and Collection Loss @ 3.0	<u>-3.1%</u>	-207	<u>-10,138</u>
Effective Rent	99.5%	6,689	327,782
Plus Other Revenue:			
Other Income	0.5%	35	1,715
Effective Gross Income	100.0%	6,724	329,497
Less: Operating Expenses			
Real Estate Taxes	4.3%	286	14,022
Insurance	3.5%	233	11,438
Repairs and Maintenance	8.9%	600	29,400
General and Administrative	4.9%	330	16,170
Management Fees	8.5%	570	27,948
Utilities			
Electric	1.6%	110	
Water/Sewer	<u>13.9%</u>	<u>936</u>	
Total Utilities	15.6%	1,046	51,254
Payroll	13.8%	925	45,325
Marketing	0.1%	5	245
Reserve	<u>5.2%</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>17,150</u>
Total Operating Expenses	64.6%	4,346	212,952
Net Operating Income	35.4%	2,378	116,546
Source: Crown Appraisal Group			

### Capitalization Rate Discussion

The appropriate rate selected should recognize two primary characteristics. There is a need for affordable housing in the area. Second, the net operating income developed is within the range at that seen during the prior three years. In that sense, the net operating income is one that is relatively "safe". The conclusion is that the appropriate overall rate should be less than that selected for the market, unrestricted. The question is, of course, how much lower. There is some information available from RD that helps answer this. The consensus is that, for properties that are comprised of all (or mostly all) RA units, the appropriate rate should be about 100 basis points less than the market rate conclusion (the rate used for market unrestricted). For properties that do not have a high percentage of RA units, the overall rate should not be significantly different than the overall rate used in the unrestricted valuation. The chart quantifying this is shown below, with the value opinion shown after.

Overall Capitalizat Hillcrest Apartmen			V bject to rest	Value 2-RD ricted rents						
Lease	# of	% of	Selected	Weighted						
<u>Guarantor</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Total</u>	OAR	Rate						
Tenant	0	0.0%	6.75%	0.000%						
Rental Assistance	<u>49</u>	100.0%	5.75%	<u>5.750%</u>						
Total	49	100.0%		5.750%						
Indicated OAR 5.75%										
Source: Crown Appra	isal Group									

Pro Forma Technique Value Conclusion Hillcrest Apartments	Value 2-RD subject to restricted rents
Net Operating Income	\$116,546
Overall Capitalization Rate	<u>5.75%</u>
Value Conclusion	2,026,883
Rounded To:	\$2,025,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	

# Sales Comparison Approach Value 1, as conventional or unrestricted

The sales comparison approach is based upon the theory that an informed purchaser will pay no more for a property than the cost of acquiring an equally desirable substitute property. The principle of substitution confirms that the maximum value of a property is set by the cost of acquisition of an equally desirable and valuable substitute property, assuming that substitution can be made without costly delay. Other appraisal principles and concepts relating to the approach include supply and demand, balance, and externalities.

In order to obtain an indication of value from the sales comparison approach, recent sales of similar properties have been analyzed and the sales prices adjusted to reflect dissimilarities between these properties and the subject. From these sales prices an indication of market value for the subject has been developed.

One of the fundamental considerations in the sales comparison approach is defining substitute or comparable properties. Issues that are involved in this consideration involve determination of physically similar properties as well as similarly located properties. Sales properties analyzed involve small to medium-sized multi-family properties. All are located in the regional area.

The accuracy of this approach relies upon the similarities, or lack thereof, between the sales properties and the subject. The greater the differences, the more subjective this valuation technique becomes. Multi-family properties, like any specialized real estate product, are complex and involve a variety of considerations. A comparison of sales properties includes reviewing size, location, financing and date of transaction. In essence, these categories are all tied to one over-riding factor--the financial aspects and implications arising from the improvements.

The initial sales search was limited to sales of similar size properties, built during the same time period as the subject, having the same general economic characteristics, and having occurred within the immediate market area during the past six months. There were no sales meeting these criteria. When expanding the time frame and geographical area, a sufficient number of comparable sales were uncovered. While the research uncovered several sales properties which share similar attributes with the subject, dissimilarities do exist. The map below locates the comparable sales that were utilized. A detailed write up page and photograph of each sale can be found after the map.



# Sale Comparable 1

#### General Data

Ocherui Duiu							
Property Name:	Do	uglas Pines Apts	ALC: NO				
Property Address:	820 Bo	wens Mill Rd SE	1 原地	where the state	AL MA	and the	
City:		Douglas			AND DE CONTRACTOR	A CONTRACT	26.1
County:		Coffee					
MSA:							
		Not in a MSA	STREET, STREET				
State:		GA	Contract of the second se	COLUMN AND ADDRESS		S. SP	
Zip:		31533	-				
Renter Segmentation:		General	torich the				
Rent Structure:		Market Rate	- Come				in manual
			Same and				- umits
			the set	all of the second		and the second second	and the second second
Sale and Economic	Data						
				<u>Total</u>	Per Unit	Per rsf	<u>% of EGI</u>
Sale Price:	\$1,925,100						
Sale Price/unit:	\$40,106	Net Operating	a Income	135,142	2,815	3.27	100.0%
Sale Price/rsf:	\$46.64	Overall rate:	g meome.	7.02%	2,015	5.27	100.070
Sale Date:	10/21/2016	Occupancy at	t time of sale:	95.0%			
Parcel Number:	0117C-131						
Legal Description:	LL 222 6LD SPRIN		PH I				
Buyer (Grantee):	Bpp Douglas Pines I						
Seller (Grantor):	Reef Properties Of C	Jeorgia Llc					
Property Data							
		Bedrooms	Baths	Type	Size (rs	<u>f)</u>	Units
Year Built:	1987	2	2.0	Garden	841		48
Size (Number of Unit	as): 48						
Rentable Size (rsf):	41,280						
Site Size (acres):	7.590						
Density (units/acre):							
• • • •	2						
Property Design:	Walk Up						
	Siding						
Landlord Paid Utilities	s Unit Amenit	ies		Cor	mplex Amenit	ties	
N Cable N Se	ewer Y Refrigera	ntor N Fin	eplace	Y	Pool	N Laun	drv

Landlord Paid	Utilities	Unit Amenities		Complex Ameni	ties
N Cable	N Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Fireplace	Y Pool	N Laundry
N Electric	N Trash	Y Range	Y Balcony/Patio	N Clubhouse	N Det. Garages
N Gas	N Water	N Microwave	N Att. Garage	N Tennis	N Cov. Storage
		Y Dishwasher	N Carport	N Jacuzzi	N Open Storage
Tenant Paid U	Itilities	N Garbage Disposal	N Basement	N Fit. Center	N Car Wash
Y Cable	Y Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	Y Ceiling Fans	Y Lake	N Elevators
Y Electric	Y Trash	N Washer/Dryer	N Vaulted Ceilings	N Gated	N Playground
N Gas	Y Water	Y W/D Hookups	N Security Systems	N Bus. Center	N Racquetball

#### **Other Comments**

Douglas Pines Apartments consists of five two-story buildings. The property is situated on SR-206 (Bowens Mill Road), 1.5 miles west of SR-441, and a mile north of SR-32 and two miles northwest of downtown Douglas.

## Sale Comparable 2

#### General Data

General Data							1		
Property Name:		Spa	anish Mission	a second					
Property Address:		42	2 Connell Rd		ar ar	1.288	Ser.		
City:			Valdosta	and the second	/		W.		4
County:			Lowndes						
MSA:			Valdosta	11	1	-	- nie	h Misai	- Drubber
State:			GA			4 2	Spanis	ent Homes	
Zip:			31602			2	Aparti	-7333	A L
Renter Segmentation:			General	and the second second	20	Î	242	-7333	-
Rent Structure:	•			STORE STREET, STREET, STREET, ST	and -	Carlo I.	- Kalina	189° _S	
Kent Structure.			Market Rate	North State	and and		-YANNAM!		and the second second
					14 Frank 12				
Sale and Economic	Data								
	¢7.000	000			<u>Total</u>	<u>]</u>	Per Unit	<u>Per rsf</u>	<u>% of EGI</u>
Sale Price:	\$7,000	,000							
Sale Price/unit:	\$46,66	7	Net Operatin	g Income:	515,20	0	3,435	2.73	100.0%
Sale Price/rsf:	\$37.09		Overall rate:		7.36%		<i>.</i>		
Sale Price/gsf:	\$35.00								
Sale Date:	9/9/201	15	Occupancy a	t time of sale:	93.0%				
Parcel Number:	0112A-	-113							
Legal Description:		SH MISSION A							
Buyer (Grantee):		lia Mission Partı							
Seller (Grantor):	Valdos	ta Associates LT	D						
Property Data								-	
	10=-		Bedrooms	Baths	Typ		Size (rs	<u>t)</u>	
Year Built:	1976	-	1	1.0	Gard		890		
Size (Number of Unit			2	2.0	Gard		1,213		
× /	188,716		2	2.5	Townh		1,125		
Gross Size (gsf):	200,000		3	2.5	Townho	ouse	1,456		
Site Size (acres):	12.000								
Density (units/acre):									
Floors:	2 Walls Lie								
Property Design: Exterior:	Walk Up Stucco	0							
Landlord Paid Utilitie		Unit Amenities				Com	lex Amenit	ios	
r	ewer	Y Refrigerator	N F	replace		Y Po		N Launo	drv
N Electric Y T		Y Range		alcony/Patio			ubhouse	N Det. (	•
	/ater	N Microwave		tt. Garage		Y Te		N Cov.	-
		Y Dishwasher		arport		N Jac		N Open	e
Tenant Paid Utilities		Y Garbage Dis		asement			. Center	Y Car V	-
	ewer	Y Air Conditio	-	eiling Fans		N La		N Eleva	
Y Electric N T		Y Washer/Dry	-	aulted Ceilings		N Ga		Y Playg	
	/ater	Y W/D Hooku		ecurity Systems				N Racqu	
1		1 D 1100Ku	T <sup>2</sup> 1 D	Systems		Du	S. Contor	1, 10004	

#### **Other Comments**

Spanish Mission Apartments is located on the northeast corner of Connell Road and Tara Drive in Valdosta, Georgia. It is 3 miles north of downtown Valdosta in Lowndes County.

# Sale Comparable 3

#### General Data

Property Name:	The Reserve at Altama	ALL DE LA LAND LA LAND
Property Address:	5801 Altama Ave	
City:	Brunswick	
County:	Glynn	The Aller Aller and
MSA:	Brunswick	
State:	GA	
Zip:	31525	
Renter Segmentation:	General	
Rent Structure:	Market Rate	and the second second second
		and the second se

#### Sale and Economic Data

				Total		Per Unit	Per rsf	<u>% of EGI</u>
Sale Price: \$6,30	0,000							
Sale Price/unit: \$58,33	33 N	Vet Operati	ing Income:	425,250	0	3,938	3.37	100.0%
Sale Price/rsf: \$49.9	0 0	Overall rate	:	6.75%	)			
Sale Price/gsf: \$46.7	1 H	EGIM:		14.8				
Sale Date: 7/5/20	016 0	Occupancy	at time of sale:	98.2%	)			
Parcel Number: 03-00	925							
Legal Description: 10.45	AC ALTAMA							
Buyer (Grantee): Reser	ve at Altama, LLC							
Seller (Grantor): South	Shore, LLC							
Property Data								
	I	Bedrooms	<b>Baths</b>	Typ	e	<u>Size (rs</u>	<u>f)</u>	Units
Year Built: 1972		1	1.0	Garde	en	960		20
Size (Number of Units): 10	08	2	1.5	Garde	en	1,160		72
Rentable Size (rsf): 126,24	0	3	2.0	Garde	en	1,470		16
Gross Size (gsf): 134,88	6							
Site Size (acres): 10.220								
Density (units/acre): 10.6								
Floors: 2								
Property Design: Walk U								
Exterior: Combin	nation							
Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities				Co	mplex Amenit	ies	
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	NB	Fireplace		Y	Pool	Y Laur	ndry
N Electric Y Trash	Y Range	ΥE	Balcony/Patio		Y	Clubhouse	N Det.	Garages
N Gas Y Water	Y Microwave	N A	Att. Garage		Ν	Tennis	Y Cov	Storage
	N Dishwasher	N C	Carport		Ν	Jacuzzi	N Oper	n Storage
Tenant Paid Utilities	N Garbage Disp	osal N H	Basement		Y	Fit. Center	N Car	Wash
Y Cable N Sewer	Y Air Condition	ning N (	Ceiling Fans		Ν	Lake	N Elev	ators
Y Electric N Trash	N Washer/Drye	r NV	Vaulted Ceilings		Ν	Gated	Y Play	ground
Y Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookup	s N S	Security Systems		Ν	Bus. Center	N Raco	-

#### **Other Comments**

The Reserve at Altama is located on the west side of Altama Ave south of Chapel Crossing Rd about 5 miles north of downtown Brunswick.

# Sale Comparable 4

#### General Data Dr

General Dala							
Property Name:	Ashley Park Apa	artments					- AF
Property Address:	1 Ashley	Park Pl	-				a AV
City:	Thor	nasville				-	
County:	,	Thomas	-		TEL	I	
MSA:	Not in	a MSA					
State:		GA					L R R
Zip:		31792					
Renter Segmentation:				Celes St			A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
ũ		General					14 L 1
Rent Structure:	Marl	ket Rate	Contraction of		R BUL	>	
				the Total	- Color	1	
Sale and Economic Data							
				Total	Per Un	<u>it</u> <u>Per</u>	<u>rsf</u> <u>% of EGI</u>
Sale Price: \$8,0	000,000						
Sale Price/unit: 95,2	38 Net (	Operating In	icome.	456,000	5,429	5.0	06 100.0%
Sale Price/rsf: \$88.		all rate:	leonne.	5.70%		5.0	100.070
Sale Price/gsf: \$54.							
	28/2016 Occu	pancy at tin	ne of sale:	99.0%			
Parcel Number: 205	1-317	1 2					
Legal Description: 25.6	1 AC/ W BYPASS @ SU	UNSET DR	/Ashley Par	rk			
Buyer (Grantee): You	ng America Property, LL	.C	-				
Seller (Grantor): Ash	ley Park Llc						
Property Data							
	Bedro	ooms	Baths	Type	<u>e</u> <u>Size</u>	e (rsf)	<u>Units</u>
Year Built: 2013		1	1.0	Garde		44	6
Size (Number of Units):	84	1	1.0	Garde	en 7	51	6
Rentable Size (rsf): 90,09	0	2	2.0	Garde	en 1,0	047	48
Gross Size (gsf): 147,4	80	3	2.0	Garde	en 1,3	311	24
Site Size (acres): 25.61	0						
Density (units/acre): 3.3							
Floors: 4							
Property Design: Walk							
	bination				Com 1 4		
Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities	NUT: 1		l í	Complex Am		
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	N Firepl			N Pool		aundry
N Electric Y Trash	Y Range	Y Balcon	•		Y Clubhous		Det. Garages
N Gas Y Water	Y Microwave	N Att. G	U		N Tennis		Cov. Storage
	Y Dishwasher	N Carpo			N Jacuzzi		Open Storage
Tenant Paid Utilities	Y Garbage Disposal				Y Fit. Cente		Car Wash
Y Cable N Sewer	Y Air Conditioning	Y Ceilin	-		N Lake		levators
Y Electric N Trash	N Washer/Dryer		ed Ceilings		Y Gated		layground
Y Gas N Water	N W/D Hookups	Y Securi	ity Systems		N Bus. Cen	ter N R	Racquetball

#### **Other Comments**

Ashley Park Apartments is located on the north side of Sunset Dr east of US 319 about 2 miles southwest of downtown Thomasville. This property is in Thomas County.

影准

# Sale Comparable 5

#### General Data

Property Name:	The Gables of St Augustine	and the second
Property Address:	1415 N Saint Augustine Rd	
City:	Valdosta	12
County:	Lowndes	
MSA:	Valdosta	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
State:	GA	
Zip:	31602	
Renter Segmentation:	General	And the second
Rent Structure:	Market Rate	
		and the second sec

#### Sale and Economic Data

Sale and Economic Data							
				Total	Per Unit	Per rsf	<u>% of EGI</u>
Sale Price: \$4,000	0,000						
Sale Price/unit: \$27,7'	78 1	Vet Oper	ating Income:	244,000	) 1,694	2.29	100.0%
Sale Price/rsf: \$37.48		Overall ra	•	6.10%	1,074	2.2)	100.070
Sale Price/gsf: \$30.28	-	EGIM:		N/A			
Sale Date: 5/29/2			ey at time of sale:	96.5%			
Parcel Number: 0081A		o o o ap ano		201070			
	& 15 LD 12 TRA	CT 1					
0	Investments Llc						
•	n Properties Inc						
Property Data	•						
	Ī	Bedroom	s <u>Baths</u>	Туре	<u>Size (rs</u>	<u>f)</u>	Units
Year Built: 1989		0	1.0	Garde	en 360		20
Size (Number of Units): 14	14	1	1.0	Garde	en 480		25
Rentable Size (rsf): 106,728	3	1	2.0	Garde	en 500		5
Gross Size (gsf): 132,080	)	2	2.0	Garde	en 792		34
Site Size (acres): 26.990		2	2.0	Garde	en 800		20
Density (units/acre): 5.3		3	2.0	Garde	en 1,040		35
Floors: 3		3	2.0	Garde	en 1,140		5
Property Design: Walk U							
Exterior: Combin	nation						
Landlord Paid Utilities	Unit Amenities				<b>Complex</b> Amenit	ties	
N Cable Y Sewer	Y Refrigerator	Ν	Fireplace		Y Pool	Y Laun	dry
N Electric Y Trash	Y Range	Ν	Balcony/Patio		N Clubhouse	N Det.	Garages
N Gas Y Water	N Microwave	Ν	Att. Garage		N Tennis	N Cov.	Storage
	Y Dishwasher	Ν	Carport		N Jacuzzi	N Open	Storage
Tenant Paid Utilities	N Garbage Disp	osal N	Basement		N Fit. Center	N Car V	Vash
Y Cable N Sewer	Y Air Condition	ning N	Ceiling Fans		N Lake	N Eleva	itors
Y Electric N Trash	N Washer/Dryer		Vaulted Ceilings		N Gated	N Playg	ground
Y Gas N Water	Y W/D Hookup	s N	Security Systems		N Bus. Center	N Racq	uetball

#### **Other Comments**

The Gables of St Augustine is located on the northeast side of N Saint Augustine Rd west od I-75 about 4 miles northwest of downtown Valdosta. This property is in Lowndes County.

#### **Comparable Sales Data**

The sales that were utilized to develop the value of the subject are detailed in the chart that follows. The sale price per unit of comparison is used to develop the value of the subject. To arrive at a value conclusion, the comparables are adjusted for dissimilarities to the subject with respect to property rights conveyed, financing terms, conditions of sale, date of sale, location, physical and economic attributes. Adjustments are made based on a comparison with one another as well as the appraisers' knowledge about the sales as they relate to the subject. Based on discussions with market participants, the marketing period and exposure period for each of the sales is estimated at 12 months. The chart also notes the adjustments.

Hillcrest Apartments						Value 1
Improved Sales						as conventional or unrestricted
Sale	Subject	1	2	3	4	5
Name	Hillcrest Apartments	Douglas Pines Apts				The Gables of St Augustine
Location	1503 John Collins Road NE			5801 Altama Ave	•	1415 N Saint Augustine Rd
City or Township	Pelham Mitchell	Douglas Coffee	Valdosta	Brunswick	Thomasville Thomas	Valdosta Lowndes
County MSA	Not in a MSA	Not in a MSA	Lowndes Valdosta	Glynn Brunswick	Not in a MSA	Valdosta
Date of Sale	Not III a IVISA	October-16	September-15	July-16	October-16	May-15
			1	, i	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sale Price	49	\$1,925,100 48	\$7,000,000 150	\$6,300,000 108	\$8,000,000 84	\$4,000,000 144
Building Size (units) Building Size (inc. community)	49 37,149	48 41,280	188,716	126,240	84 90.090	144 106.728
Sale Price/Unit	57,149	\$40,106	\$46,667	\$58,333	\$95,238	\$27,778
Sale Price/sf		\$46.64	\$37.09	\$49.90	\$88.80	\$37.48
Year Built	1981	1987	1976	1972	2013	1989
Site Size	12.540	7.590	12.000	10.220	25.610	26.990
Coverage	7%	12%	36%	28%	8%	9%
Average Unit Size (sf)	758	860	1,258	1,169	1,073	741
Units per Acre	3.9	6.3	12.5	10.6	3.3	5.3
EGI/unit	\$5,401					
EGIM						
Expenses/Unit	\$3,726					
NOI/unit	\$1,675	\$2,815	\$3,435	\$3,938	\$5,429	\$1,694
OAR		7.02%	7.36%	6.75%	5.70%	6.10%
Sale Adjustments						
Property Rights Conveyed	Fee Simple	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Financing Terms	Market	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
r manenig remis	marker	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Conditions of Sale	Arm's Length	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
Conditions of Sale	Arm's Lengin	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
						• • •
Market Conditions	Current	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar
Total Sale Adjustments		<u>0%</u> 0%	<u>0%</u> 0%	<u>0%</u> 0%	<u>0%</u> 0%	<u>0%</u> 0%
3						
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$40,106	\$46,667	\$58,333	\$95,238	\$27,778
Property Adjustments						
Location	1503 John Collins Road NE			5801 Altama Ave	1 Ashley Park Pl	1415 N Saint Augustine Rd
	Pelham	Douglas	Valdosta	Brunswick	Thomasville	Valdosta
	Mitchell	Coffee	Lowndes	Glynn	Thomas	Lowndes
Population	3,673	12,002	55,754	15,133	18,413	55,754
Comparison to subject		Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior
		-10%	-25%	-10%	-10%	-25%
Physical						
Avg. Unit Size	758	860	1,258	1,169	1,073	741
Comparison to subject		Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior	Similar
		-5%	-25%	-20%	-15%	0%
Age	1981	1987	1976	1972	2013	1989
Quality/Condition	Average	Average	Below Average	Below Average	Good	Average
Comparison to subject		Similar	Inferior	Inferior	Superior	Similar
		0%	<u>5%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>-15%</u>	0%
Total Property Adjustments		-15%	-45%	-25%	-40%	-25%
Value Indication per Unit		\$34,090	\$25,667	\$43,750	\$57,143	\$20,833
Source: Crown Appraisal Grou	р					

As shown, no sale adjustments are indicated as appropriate for property rights conveyed, financing terms, conditions of sale, and market conditions, as they are considered to be the same as the subject. With respect to property adjustments, all location, physical, and economic attributes were reviewed – the analysis of each comparable sale is below.

**Douglas Pines Apartments (Comparable 1)** - The comparable has a superior (better) general location at the time of sale when compared to the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. On average, the unit size at the comparable is larger, which is considered to be a superior attribute, as compared to the average unit size at the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. Combined, the adjustments total -15%. This results in a value indication of \$34,090/unit for Hillcrest Apartments.

**Spanish Mission (Comparable 2)** - The comparable has a superior (better) general location at the time of sale when compared to the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. On average, the unit size at the comparable is larger, which is considered to be a superior attribute, as compared to the average unit size at the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. At the time of sale, the general physical aspects of the comparable (such as age and quality/condition attributes) were inferior to the subject, and an adjustment is made. Combined, the adjustments total -45%. This results in a value indication of \$25,667/unit for Hillcrest Apartments.

**The Reserve at Altama (Comparable 3)** - The comparable has a superior (better) general location at the time of sale when compared to the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. On average, the unit size at the comparable is larger, which is considered to be a superior attribute, as compared to the average unit size at the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. At the time of sale, the general physical aspects of the comparable (such as age and quality/condition attributes) were inferior to the subject, and an adjustment is made. Combined, the adjustments total - 25%. This results in a value indication of \$43,750/unit for Hillcrest Apartments.

Ashley Park Apartments (Comparable 4) - The comparable has a superior (better) general location at the time of sale when compared to the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. On average, the unit size at the comparable is larger, which is considered to be a superior attribute, as compared to the average unit size at the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. At the time of sale, the general physical aspects of the comparable (such as age and quality/condition attributes) were superior to the subject, and an adjustment is made. Combined, the adjustments total -40%. This results in a value indication of \$57,143/unit for Hillcrest Apartments.

**The Gables of St Augustine (Comparable 5)** - The comparable has a superior (better) general location at the time of sale when compared to the subject, and the comparable is adjusted downward. The adjustments total -25%. This results in a value indication of \$20,833/unit for Hillcrest Apartments.

All of the sales were given credence when determining the value via this approach. This approach is used only as support for the primary approach, and the value conclusion reflects a hypothetical condition. This value indication is concluded to as representative of the property's value as if operated under the hypothetical conventional, market rate scenario. A value conclusion of \$27,000/unit is selected to represent the market value as of the date of valuation. This indicates an aggregate value of \$1,000,000. The following summarizes the projections of value via the sales comparison approach.

Sales Comparison Approach Summary Hillcrest Apartments	as conve	entional o	Value 1 or unrestricted			
Unadjusted Value Range Per Unit	27,778	-	95,238			
Indicated Value Range (rounded)	1,400,000	-	4,700,000			
Adjusted Value Range Per Unit	20,833	-	57,143			
Indicated Value Range (rounded)	1,000,000	-	2,800,000			
Average, Median (adjusted)	36,297		34,090			
Indicated Value (rounded) Value per Unit	1,325,000 27,000 /unit					
Source: Crown Appraisal Group						

# **Prospective Market Value**

The prospective market value subject to restricted rents is projected under the extraordinary assumption that the proposed renovations to the subject property are complete. This valuation also assumes that the subject is operated as a subsidized, rural housing property. The income capitalization approach is utilized to project the prospective market value, subject to restricted rents (Value 3). The income capitalization approach and cost approach are used to arrive at the prospective market value, as conventional or unrestricted (Value 4).

# **Income Capitalization Approach** Value 3, prospective, subject to restricted rents

The income capitalization approach to value opinion is based on the economic principle of anticipation--that the value of an income producing property is the present value of anticipated future net benefits. Other appraisal principles and concepts upon which this approach is based include supply and demand, change, substitution, and externalities.

Net operating income projections (future net benefits) are translated into a present value indication using a capitalization process. In this appraisal, a pro forma technique is explicitly used. A discounted case flow technique is not considered appropriate. Market value is projected through the use of market derived financial projections and return parameters. More specifically, the capitalization process steps in the pro forma technique are as follows:

- The effective gross revenue is projected by the rents on the units less an allowance for vacancy, plus other income.
- Expenses inherent in the operation of the property, including real estate taxes, insurance, repairs and maintenance, general and administrative, management, utilities, payroll, marketing, and reserve are projected.
- The net operating income is derived by deducting the operating expenses from the effective gross revenue.
- The net operating income is then capitalized to obtain an indication of value.

With respect to this valuation, the effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above historic levels. The apartment rent will recognize the economic benefits of the renovation as the units will be in better physical (and functional) condition. The apartment rent will be constrained by the lesser of market rent or LIHTC constraints.

With respect to operating expense line items, Real Estate Taxes, Insurance, General & Administrative, Management Fee, Utilities, and Marketing should be near historic. Repairs & Maintenance should be lower due to the renovations. Payroll should also be lower, also due to the renovation. An explicit Reserve will be recognized.

# **Pro Forma Capitalization**

<u>Base Rent Revenue</u> –is based on the market rent levels for the units at the subject. The annual market rent is shown in the chart below. The rent is typically based on the lesser of market rent or LIHTC restrictions. However, in this case the HAP contract rents are above the market rent and as-renovated market rent (CRCU) conclusions. The current HAP contract rents at the subject are needed to provide decent, safe, and sanitary housing to tenants. Tenants are only required to pay 30% of their adjusted gross income toward their monthly rent. Therefore, the HAP contract is used.

Hillcrest ApartmentsValue 3Base Rent Revenueprospectivesubject to restricted rents									
	Rent	Total	% of	Size	Total		Marke	t Rent	
	Constraint	Units	total	<u>(rsf)</u>	<u>rsf</u>	Rent/Month	Rent/sf	Monthly	Yearly
1 Bed, 1 Bath	HAP Contract	16	33%	586	9,376	509	\$0.87	\$8,144	\$97,728
2 Bed, 1 Bath	HAP Contract	24	49%	770	18,480	605	\$0.79	\$14,520	174,240
3 Bed, 1 Bath	HAP Contract	8	16%	949	7,592	687	\$0.72	\$5,496	65,952
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)			2%	866	866		Non-Re	evenue	
Overall Totals/Averages		49	100%	741	36,314	575	0.78	28,160	337,920
Source: Crown Appraisal Group									

<u>Vacancy</u> – Stabilized vacancy has been discussed in the <u>Market Area Overview</u> section. Vacancy is estimated at 3%, and is applied to base rent revenue.

<u>Other Income</u> – Other revenues include laundry income, late/nsf charges, application fees, forfeited deposits, termination/restoration fees and other miscellaneous incomes. Other revenue is estimated at \$50/unit. This is a net income line item component, with vacancy inherently considered.

<u>Operating Expenses</u> – are based on historic and comparable data. The comparable data has been presented previously. As noted, Real Estate Taxes, Insurance, General & Administrative, Management Fee, Utilities, and Marketing should be near historic. Repairs & Maintenance should be lower due to the renovations. Payroll should also be lower, also due to the renovation. An explicit Reserve will be recognized.

Hillcrest Apartments Operating Expense Estir	nates		Value 3 prospective subject to restricted rents
<u>Operating Expense</u> Real Estate Taxes	Cost/uni 315	ţ	Discussion Based on the current real estate taxes of the subject as reported by the county, and increased to reflect the renovations.
Insurance	233		Based on historic with support from market.
Repairs & Maintenance	550		Lower end of the historic range reflecting the renovation.
General & Administrative	330		Based on historic.
Management	49.00		Based on cost per occupied door per month.
Utilities	110 936	Electric Water and sewer	Based on historic with support from market. Based on historic with support from market.
Payroll	875		Near the lower end of historic range reflecting the renovation.
Marketing	5		Based on historic.
Reserve	350		Based on market participant attitudes recognizing the renovation.

 $\underline{\text{Total Operating Expenses}}$  – The chart below compares historical and market derived operating expense data with the pro forma.

Pro Forma Operating Expense Estimate & Comparisons (per unit basis) Hillcrest Apartments subject to									Value 3 prospective tricted rents		
	Crown Low	Crown Appraisal Group Survey Low High Avg. Med.				Year End Historical           2013         2014         2015         2016 Budget         2017 Budget					Subject Pro Forma
Real Estate Taxes Insurance Repairs and Maintenance General and Administrative Management Fees Utilities Electric Water/Sewer Total Utilities Payroll Marketing Reserve	125 154 319 204 337 95 <u>6</u> 101 457 0 n/a	432 499 1,198 527 540 <u>190</u> <u>556</u> 679 1,331 23 n/a	250 279 641 291 505 126 <u>187</u> 314 935 4 n/a	210 274 604 259 526 116 <u>38</u> 186 927 2 n/a		428 187 893 310 509 107 <u>653</u> 761 921 n/a	222 209 1,060 310 509 122 <u>759</u> 881 866 6 n/a	300 209 599 329 533 110 <u>936</u> 1,046 923 2 n/a	354 230 678 343 552 127 <u>943</u> 1,070 1,131 7 n/a	361 260 674 344 576 144 <u>1.066</u> 1,210 1,030 6 n/a	315 233 550 330 570 110 <u>936</u> 1,046 875 5 350
Total Operating Expenses       2,603       3,731       3,220       3,224       4,009       4,064       3,941       4,365       4,461       4,275         Note: columns with low, high, average, and median figures may not add to total       Source: Property Managers; Crown Appraisal Group       4,009       4,064       3,941       4,365       4,461       4,275											

The net operating income is estimated by deducting the operating expenses from the effective gross income. The pro forma is shown below.

Pro Forma Operating Statement		S	ubject to rest	ricted rents
Hillcrest Apartments				prospective
		49	units	Value 3
	<u>% of EGI</u>	Per Unit		Amount
Potential Rental Revenue	102.3%	\$6,896		\$337,920
Less: Vacancy and Collection Loss @ 3.0%	<u>-3.1%</u>	<u>-207</u>		<u>-10,138</u>
Effective Rent	99.3%	6,689		327,782
Plus Other Revenue:				
Other Income	0.7%	50		2,450
Effective Gross Income	100.0%	6,739		330,232
Less: Operating Expenses				
Real Estate Taxes	4.7%	315		15,424
Insurance	3.5%	233		11,438
Repairs and Maintenance	8.2%	550		26,950
General and Administrative	4.9%	330		16,170
Management Fees	8.5%	570		27,948
Utilities				
Electric	1.6%	110	5,390	
Water/Sewer	<u>13.9%</u>	<u>936</u>	45,864	
Total Utilities	15.5%	1,046		51,254
Payroll	13.0%	875		42,875
Marketing	0.1%	5		245
Reserve	<u>5.2%</u>	<u>350</u>		<u>17,150</u>
Total Operating Expenses	63.4%	4,275		209,454
Net Operating Income	36.6%	2,465		120,779
Source: Crown Appraisal Group				

# **Capitalization Rate Discussion**

Capitalization is the process by which net operating income is converted into a value indication. A capitalization rate is utilized that most accurately represents the risk associated with receiving the property's net operating income. A property that has a "safer" income stream is one that has less risk.

In order to arrive at an appropriate range, emphasis was put on data provided by comparable sales and analysis of financing techniques.

It is noted that Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA Rural Development handbook states the following:

Use of an overall rate from the conventional market, which reflects conventional financing, is appropriate because all favorable financing will be valued separately from the market value, subject to restricted rents, of the real estate.

The handbook also notes that there is additional value of RA (rental assistance) to the net operating income stream through reducing the risk of investment by improving the durability of the [rental] income stream (through the assistance of the rent subsidy). The handbook further recognizes that the overall rate can be adjusted downward to account for the reduced risk due to RA.

Before consideration of the ramifications of the RA units, an overall rate of 6.75% is selected as being appropriate to accurately reflect the risk characteristics arising from the income stream. The rate selected falls within the ranges indicated by comparable sales, and the quantitative overall rate derivation techniques (band of investment and debt coverage ratio).

Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA Rural Development handbook states the following:

When the subject property has RA, the appraisal must include a discussion of the Section 521 Rental Assistance Program, the number of RA units at the subject, and how RA affects the market value, subject to restricted rents, of the property. Rental assistance is a rent subsidy provided to owners of 514/515 projects. The renter of an RA unit is required to pay a tenant contribution toward the approved shelter cost (rent plus tenant based utilities) of the unit that is equal to no more than 30 percent of his/her income. RA is the portion of the approved shelter cost paid by the Agency to compensate a borrower for the difference between the approved shelter cost and the tenant contribution. RA usually adds value to a 514/515 project in three ways: 1) it guarantees that the scheduled base rate rent for all occupied RA units will be attained; 2) it usually increases demand for the subject's units and consequently decreases the vacancy rate; and 3) it reduces the risk of investment in the subject project by improving the durability of the income stream. Rental assistance need not be separately valued; the value of RA can be incorporated within the market value, subject to restricted rents. This can be accomplished within the Income Approach by taking into account the three ways that RA increases value, listed above, as follows. 1) Base rate rents should be included as Potential Gross Income (PGI) in the restricted pro forma; 2) a vacancy and collection loss factor that reflects the amount of RA at the property should be included; and 3) a capitalization rate for the subject may be adjusted downward to account for the reduced risk to the investor due to RA.

Based on market participant attitudes and prior experience in the valuation of subsidized properties, overall capitalization rates for properties that have 93.9% subsidized tenancy typically are  $\pm 100$  basis points lower than the overall capitalization rates of similar properties than are market rate properties. This is due to market participant attitudes that view the income that is provided by a government funded source to be "safer" than income that is provided from market rate tenants.

When arriving at an opinion of the *Market Value of the fee simple estate, as conventional or unrestricted, subject to the short term leases as of the date of valuation* a weighted average technique is utilized to arrive at an overall capitalization rate conclusion. The weighted average technique take the relative "safeness" of the income streams attributable to the rental assistance and non rental assistance units at the property into consideration. The chart below summarizes the technique utilized to arrive at a final overall capitalization rate opinion.

(	Overall Capitalizati	ion Rate S		l bject to resti	Value 3 prospective ricted rents
	Lease Guarantor	# of Units	% of Total	Selected OAR	Weighted Rate
	Tenant	0	0.0%	<u>0AR</u> 6.75%	0.000%
	Rental Assistance	<u>49</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	5.75%	<u>5.750%</u>
	Total	49	100.0%		5.750%
			Indic	ated OAR	5.75%
S	Source: Crown Apprai	isal Group			

Recognizing that all of the units have RA, an overall rate of 5.75% is selected as being appropriate to accurately reflect the risk characteristics arising from the subject income stream. Application of the rate to the pro forma net operating income is shown in the chart below.

Pro Forma Technique Value Conclusion Hillcrest Apartments	Value 3 prospective subject to restricted rents
Net Operating Income	\$120,779
Overall Capitalization Rate	<u>5.75%</u>
Value Conclusion	2,100,497
Rounded To:	\$2,100,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	

## Value 4, prospective, as conventional or unrestricted

As has been discussed, the prospective market value market value upon completion and as stabilized (unrestricted rents) assumes that the subject is operated as a conventional, market rate property.

The effective gross income, which is comprised primarily of apartment rent, should be above historic levels. The apartment rent will recognize the economic benefits of the renovation as the units will be in better physical (and functional) condition. The apartment rent will be constrained by market rent.

The total operating expense estimate should be lower due to renovation (reduced Repairs & Maintenance as well as Payroll) as well as reduced General & Administrative and Management expenses. The Marketing expense should be higher than historic, and there will be an explicit reserve expense.

Many of the parameters used in this valuation have been extensively discussed and analyzed. A summary of them follows.

Hillcrest Apartments Operating Expense Estin	nates		Value 4 prospective as conventional or unrestricted
<u>Operating Expense</u> Real Estate Taxes	Cost/unit 315		Discussion Based on the current real estate taxes of the subject as reported by the county, and increased to reflect the renovations
Insurance	233		Based on historic with support from market
Repairs & Maintenance	500		Below historic; reflects the renovation as well as the recognition that the property would not be as wel maintained if it were to be operated as a market rate one
General & Administrative	250		Below historic; market rate properties have lowe general & administrative costs than subsidized properties
Management	5.00%		Percent of effective gross income rather than fee per occupied door per month
Utilities	110 936	Electric Water and sewer	Based on historic with support from market Based on historic with support from market
Payroll	775		Based on the size of the property, a total cost per year, or a cost per month, is the appropriate manner in which to develop this operating expense estimate. The expense recognizes the renovation and is based on the probable cost if the property were operated as a market rate one
Marketing	15		Above historic; market rate propertie: require a higher cost for marketing
Reserve	250		Based on market participant attitudes reflecting the renovation

The pro forma and value conclusion are below.

Hillcrest Apartments Base Rent Revenue					a	s conveni	p. tional or un	Value 4 rospective wrestricted
	Total	% of	Size	Total		Marke	et Rent	
	Units	total	<u>(rsf)</u>	<u>rsf</u>	Rent/Month	Rent/sf	Monthly	Yearly
1 Bed, 1 Bath	16	33%	586	9,376	\$475	\$0.81	\$7,600	\$91,200
2 Bed, 1 Bath	24	49%	770	18,480	\$545	0.71	13,080	156,960
3 Bed, 1 Bath	8	16%	949	7,592	\$650	0.68	5,200	62,400
2 Bed, 1 Bath (Manager's Unit)	1	2%	866	866		Non-Re	evenue	
Overall Totals/Averages	49	100%	741	36,314	528	0.71	25,880	310,560
Source: Crown Appraisal Group								

		as conva	-	prospective prostricted
	49		nuonai or ai	Value 4
	% of EGI	Per Unit		Amount
	104.4%	\$6,338		\$310,560
5.0%	-5.2%	-317		-15,528
	99.2%	6,021		295,032
	0.8%	50		2,450
	100.0%	6,071		297,482
				· · ·
	5.2%	315		15,424
	3.8%	233		11,438
	8.2%	500		24,500
	4.1%	250		12,250
	5.0%	304		14,874
	1.8%	110	5,390	
	15.4%	<u>936</u>	45,864	
	17.2%	1,046		51,254
	12.8%	775		37,975
	0.2%	15		735
	4.1%	250		12,250
	60.7%	3,688		180,700
	<b>39.3%</b>	2,383		116,782
	5.0%	$\begin{array}{r} & \frac{\% \text{ of EGI}}{104.4\%} \\ 5.0\% & \frac{-5.2\%}{99.2\%} \\ & 99.2\% \\ \hline & 0.8\% \\ \hline & 100.0\% \\ \hline & 100.0\% \\ \hline & 100.0\% \\ \hline & 18\% \\ & 3.8\% \\ & 8.2\% \\ & 4.1\% \\ & 5.0\% \\ \hline & 1.8\% \\ & \frac{15.4\%}{17.2\%} \\ \hline & 12.8\% \\ & 0.2\% \\ & \frac{4.1\%}{60.7\%} \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r c c c c c } & 49 \text{ units} \\ \hline & \frac{\% \text{ of } \text{EGI}}{104.4\%} & \frac{\text{Per Unit}}{\$6,338} \\ \hline & 5.0\% & \frac{-5.2\%}{99.2\%} & \frac{-317}{6,021} \\ \hline & 0.8\% & 50 \\ \hline & 0.8\% & 50 \\ \hline & 100.0\% & 6,071 \\ \hline & 5.2\% & 315 \\ \hline & 3.8\% & 233 \\ 8.2\% & 500 \\ \hline & 4.1\% & 250 \\ \hline & 5.0\% & 304 \\ \hline & 1.8\% & 110 \\ \hline & 15.4\% & 936 \\ \hline & 17.2\% & 1,046 \\ \hline & 12.8\% & 775 \\ \hline & 0.2\% & 15 \\ \hline & 4.1\% & 250 \\ \hline & 60.7\% & 3,688 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

Pro Forma Technique Value Conclusion Hillcrest Apartments	Value 4 prospective as conventional or unrestricted
Net Operating Income	\$116,782
Overall Capitalization Rate	<u>6.75%</u>
Value Conclusion	1,730,099
Rounded To:	\$1,730,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	

## **Cost Approach** Value 4, prospective, as conventional or unrestricted

The cost approach aggregates land value as if vacant, plus the cost to replace the existing improvements, less any accrued depreciation. The cost approach reflects value by recognizing that participants relate value to cost. Appraisal principles and concepts relating to this approach include substitution, supply and demand, balance, externalities, and highest and best use. Land valuation concepts and principles include anticipation, change, supply and demand, substitution, and balance. This approach provides an opinion of value principally based on the principle of substitution that states that:

No rational person would pay more for a property than that amount by which he or she can obtain, by purchase of a site and construction of a building, without undue delay, a property of equal desirability and utility.

### Methodology

The cost approach involves several steps (presented below) that have been employed to project the value of the subject:

- Comparable land sales are typically analyzed and adjusted to provide an estimate of the subject's site as if vacant.
- The improvement cost was projected using the Marshall Valuation Service.
- The amount of accrued depreciation or obsolescence (physical, functional and economic) has been projected and deducted from the replacement cost opinion.
- The depreciated replacement cost opinion is then added to the land value projected for the subject site.
- The sum of these opinions produces an indication of value by the cost approach.

## Value 8, Land Value

Typically, land sales within the area are utilized to develop a land value. However, a search for comparable land sales in the subject's market area found insufficient results. The reality is that few properties have been acquired to construct new multi-family properties in this part of the state. This is understood through a review of the rent comparables – the newest of these was constructed in 1999 - 18 years ago.

With the absence of comparable land sales, the appraiser is left with several alternative techniques. These include extraction, allocation, and a number of income capitalization methods such as land residual, ground rent capitalization, and discounted cash flow analysis.

Extraction and land residual methods have too many variables to be of use. (In part, improved sales are required, with an accurate knowledge of the contributory improvement value to those sales.) Ground rent capitalization is often used for properties that are ground leased. The discounted cash flow analysis is appropriate for subdivision development valuation. Neither of these are appropriate in this case.

Of the alternative techniques, allocation is left. As noted in <u>The Appraisal of Real Estate</u>,  $14^{th}$  edition, this technique is applicable when relatively few sales are available, which is certainly the case here. However, the same text notes that the allocation method does not produce credible value indications unless ample sales data is available. This commentary is somewhat ironic – after all, if ample sales data was available, the allocation method would not even be considered by the appraiser.

Allocation, though, incorporates the principles of balance and contribution. That is, market participants recognize there is a land value for property that is based on typical ratios that translates to specific value conclusions. To that end, the appraiser has worked on many multifamily developments and had discussion with many developers of those properties. In major MSA locations, developers are willing to pay \$10,000 per unit to \$15,000 per unit for sites to develop multifamily. For smaller MSAs, land costs are somewhat less. In rural settings, the appraiser has observed and developers have indicated prices of  $\pm$ \$1,000 up to  $\pm$ \$8,000 per unit. The range is understandably large due to the variables inherent in the specific attributes of the particular site in question.

The subject is part of a number of properties that were appraised at the same time period. The properties that comprise this portfolio share similar locational features as the subject. The majority of the properties are located in rural Georgia areas. In the course of valuing these properties, a number of land sales were uncovered. Though the sales are not all in the same county, they share a number of attributes similar to the subject. They are generally recent and they are in a generally similar (non-urban) locale. The map and sales are summarized below.



Location 725 SR 96 5422 Dag Gap Rd SW 5941 Lights Ferry Rd 5999 SR 99 1963 N Jefferson St 2380 Spring Rd SEQ E 0 Geherope Hwy & McLatosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd 915 Bill Wink Rd	<u>City</u> Warner Robins Dalton Flowery Branch Brunswick Milledgeville Gainesville Hinesville	Sale Date         Sale Price           Nov-16         \$         75,000           Nov-16         \$         200,000           Oct-16         \$         820,000           Aug-16         \$         280,000           Aug-16         \$         93,000           Aug-16         \$         93,000	Size (ac)         Price/ac           12.450         \$ 6,024           22.950         \$ 8,715           18.680         \$ 47,216           26.000         \$ 10,769           11.000         \$ 8,455	72	Sale Price/unit \$ 1,042	Location Adjustment -10%		Buyer The Laser Investment Group LLC All Environmental Services, LLC Southern Heritage Hm Bldrs LLC	<u>Seiler</u> Sandia East II Apartments Inc. Jeannette S Longley McGowan Family Faming Partnership	13-103-03-000	Comme Multi-Fan Commer Multi-Family Commer
3432 Dug Gap Rd SW 5941 Lights Ferry Rd 5999 SR 99 1963 N Jefferson St 2380 Spring Rd SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd	Dalton Flowery Branch Brunswick Milledgeville Gainesville Hinesville	Nov-16 \$ 200,000 Oct-16 \$ 8\$2,000 Aug-16 \$ 280,000 Aug-16 \$ 93,000	22.950 \$ 8.715 18.680 \$ 47,216 26.000 \$ 10,769 11.000 \$ 8,455		\$ 1,042	-10%	\$ 938	All Environmental Services, LLC	Jeannette S Longley	13-103-03-000	Commer
5941 Lights Ferry Rd 5999 SR 99 1963 N Jefferson St 2380 Spring Rd SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock Houre Rd	Flowery Branch Brunswick Milledgeville Gainesville Hinesville	Oct-16 \$ 882,000 Aug-16 \$ 280,000 Aug-16 \$ 93,000	18.680 \$ 47,216 26.000 \$ 10,769 11.000 \$ 8,455								
5999 SR 99 1963 N Jefferson St 2380 Spring Rd SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd	Brunswick Milledgeville Gainesville Hinesville	Aug-16 \$ 280,000 Aug-16 \$ 93,000	26.000 \$ 10,769 11.000 \$ 8,455					Southern Uniters Un Dide 11.C	McGouvan Family Farming Partnership	00110 0010014	MAN F. A.C.
1963 N Jefferson St 2380 Spring Rd SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd	Milledgeville Gainesville Hinesville	Aug-16 \$ 93,000	11.000 \$ 8,455								
2380 Spring Rd SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd	Gainesville Hinesville							LWD Properties LLC	Ameris Bank	03-23259	Multi-Family/Comm
SEQ E Oglethorpe Hwy & McIntosh Lake Rd Rock House Rd	Hinesville							Dan Tomlin	First American Bank & Trust	088 003	Multi-Family Comm
Rock House Rd			10.120 \$ 63,735	101	\$ 6,386	-10%	\$ 5,748	Spring Road Group LLC	Henry B Humphries	08005 000042	Multi-Family Comm
Rock House Rd		May-16 \$ 299,000	5.660 \$ 52.827					Teramore Development LLC	Frier Land Holdings Inc.	101-039	Multi-F
915 Bill Wright Rd	Dahlonega	Dec-15 \$ 115,000	14.450 \$ 7.958					William Manson	RAD Enterprises 0	78-000-158-000	Multi-F
	Pendergrass	Nov-15 \$ 90,000	15.000 \$ 6.000					CBD Investments LLC	Rocio Woody Altmans		Multi-Family Comm
970 State St	Commerce	Sep-15 \$ 350,000	12.000 \$ 29,167	48	\$ 7,292	.5%	\$ 6,927	Mason Manor LP	Olympia Construction Inc.	009-007C	Muhi-F
140 Senior Center Way	Grav	Aug-15 \$ 739,800	10.279 \$ 71.972				\$ 7,706	Water Tower Park Senior Village LP	Water Tower Park Investments	G07-00-037	Multi-F
5108 Mountain View Pky	Lula	Aug-15 \$ 250,325	29.450 \$ 8,500					William N Turk			Multi-Family Comm
				176	\$ 3,290	-25%	\$ 2.467				Multi-F
											Multi-Family Comm
						1000					Multi-Family Comm
											Multi-Family/Comm
1263 McEver Rd											
350 Rucker Ln	Statesboro			237	\$ 7.692	-25%	\$ 5,769				Multi-F
West St											Multi-F
911 N Greenwood St				1000							
				350	\$ 6.177	-10%	\$ 5 559				Multi-Family 0
							*				
											Multi-Family Comm
								And the provide the providence of the providence			Multi-Family Comm
				120	\$ 4125	-10%	\$ 3713	Haven Campus Communities - Campiton II C			Multi-Family Comm
											Multi-Family Comm
											Multi-F
											Multi-F
											Multi-F
	1881 S&S Raitroad Bed Rd Summer Breeze & Sumy Ln 316 Brandey Rd Chichamaga Ave SWQ Commerce Rd & Cross Roads Ln 1263 McElver Rd 350 Rucker Ln	1831 Skoš Rahoad Bed Rd     Stateshoro       Summer Florence & Sumary La     Summerville       216 Brandry, Rd     Warner Robins       Chickamaga Ave     Rossville       SWQ Commerce Rd & Cross Roads Ln     Canceville       1263 Adlever Rd     Stateshoro       350 Rucker Ia     Stateshoro       911 N Greenwood St     Lagrange       90 Lanert Canyon Village Cir     Canton       NVWQ MO Ober Rd & Hardon Oxchard Rd     Canton       1331 Shouton Lake Rd     Canton       2001 Tankoas Pointe Rd     Montrie       2001 Crestives Cherd Rd     Warner Robins       2001 Crestives Cherd     Warner Robins       2001 Perimter Rd     Darsonville       1401 St ht St     Jensp	ISB1 Sko5 Rahoad Bed Rd         Statenboro         May-15         5         7550.00           Summer Rocze & Sumy La         Sumor Rocze & Sumy La         Sumy La         Sumy La         Sumy La	1831 SAS Rahood Bed Rd         Stateshoro         May 15         5         979,000         38.600         51.600         51.620         51.621           Summer Rices & Sumury La         Summer Rices & Sumury La         Wanner Robins         Dec:14         \$ 280,000         5.500         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.00         \$ 5.123         \$ 1.123         \$ 1.1263         Mathiew Rd         Oct:14         \$ 5.120         \$ 1.800         \$ 1.323         \$ 1.800         \$ 1.320         \$ 1.800         \$ 1.321         \$ 5.769         \$ 1.83         \$ 1.810         \$ 1.812         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.812         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.810         \$ 1.812         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.812         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.816         \$ 1.815         \$ 1.815         \$ 1.8	1831 SAS Rahood Bad Rd         Stateshoro         Mm-15         5         579,000         38,600         \$1,500         17.6           Summer Rices & Sumy L         70.10         \$4.6210         72           316 Branchey Rd         Wamer Robins         Dec-14         \$2.8000         5.500         \$5.90.90           Chickamagia Ave         Rostville         Oct-14         \$2.8000         33.103         \$1.838           SWQ Cemmer Rid & Cross Roads L         Camereville         Oct-14         \$5.700         33.123         \$1.800           J30 Rucker Rid         Stateshoro         Mi-14         \$3.8230         \$1.800         \$1.600         \$3.123           J30 Rucker Ra         Forest Park         Apr-14         \$1.51,000         15.90         \$2.60,000         \$0.000         \$1.007           J01 N Greenwood St         Lagrange         Apr-14         \$1.81,000         59.05         \$4.27.10         \$3.05         \$1.47.10         \$1.1500         15.90         \$2.47.10         \$3.05           J01 N Greenwood St         Lagrange         Apr-14         \$1.700         \$2.1052         \$2.147.1         \$3.150         \$2.152           J01 NOV DM Olove Ride Ride	1831 SAS Rahoad Bed Rd         Stateshoro         Mm, '15         5 579,000         38,600         51,800         76         3,200           Summer Breeze & Samay La         Summer Blace & Samay La         Apr: 15         5 23,200         7.01         5 4,421         7.2         5 4,514           Sind Brandey Rd         Wamer Robins         Dec: 14         5 28,000         5.500         5 50,909         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00         5.00 <t< td=""><td>1881 Skoš Rahoad Bod Rd         Statenboro         May-15         5         575,000         18         600         16         5         3,200         -25%           Summer Rocker &amp; Sumy L         0%         15,900         15,900         16         \$         3,200         -25%           Summer Rocker &amp; Sumy L         Warner Robins         Dec-14         \$         28,000         5,500         \$         50,900         16%         3,123           CBickamaga Ave         Rossville         Oct-14         \$         28,000         33,200         1,5100         3,123           1263 McEver Rd 4. Cross Roads Ln         Canewille         Oct-14         \$         55,000         1,610         3,123           350 Rucker Rd         Ganizeville         Statt-14         \$         51,800         8,900         86,000         80         \$         6,443         -25%           911 N Greenwood St         Lagmae         Apr-14         \$         15,160         90,505         \$         2,170         350         \$         6,177         -10%           NVQ MC Ober Rde Rd &amp; Hardm Orchard Rd         Canton         Mar-14         \$         13,306         &lt;</td><td>ISB1 Sko8 Rahoad Bed Rd         Stateshorn         Map: 15         \$ \$579,000         38.600         \$ \$ 15,000         17.6         \$ 3,290         -25%         \$ 2,467           Summer Recease &amp; Sumy L         Summer Robins         Dec:14         \$ \$ 28,000         5 \$ 50         \$ \$ 50,000         70         \$ \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 7,692         \$ 7,692         \$ 7,692         \$ 27,800         \$ 5,600         \$ 5,576         \$ 7,692         \$ 27,80         \$ 5,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769</td><td>1831 Skoš Rahozd Bed Rd         Statenboro         May 15         5         97000         38.600         176         5         3.200         -2.5%         S 2.467         Beacen Race Statenboro LLC           Summer Rotzer &amp; Sump L         Summer Rotzer &amp; Sump L         Summer Rotzer &amp; Statenboro LLC         Summer Rotzer Pak L P         72         \$         4.514         0%         \$ 4.514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           216 Brandley Rd         Wamer Robins         Occ14         \$         28.000         5.50         \$         50.90         72         \$         4.514         Offs 5.4,514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           216 Brandley Rd         Wamer Robins         Occ14         \$         28.000         5.50         \$         5.90.90         72         \$         4.514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           236 Oracher Rd &amp; Cross Roads Ln         Camered         Oct14         \$         5.000         3         3.123         Americki Hone Pince, Inc.           2360 Raker Rd         Sates Rahexed Rd Councer Mark 4         \$5,150         8.900         \$         \$         6,433         -25%         \$,5769         The Hamptons Statenboro LLC           911 N Greenwood St         Lagrage Apr.14         \$         \$15,000         \$         \$         6,103<td>ISB1 Sk8 Rahoad Bed Md         Stateshon         May 15         \$ 579,000         \$ 84.00         15,000         16 %         \$ 1,500         176         \$ 1,500         7.25%         \$ 2,467         Beason Place Stateshorn LLC         NA           Summer Breack &amp; Sumpy La         Summer/Bier, Rd         Wamer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Namer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Brandey MPH LLC         Georgia A Oliver         Georgia A Oliver         Data Bart         Stateshorn C.L.         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Camer Vall         \$ 50,000         3 32.00         1,5300         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Gamer Vall         \$ 51,000         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         S 7,69         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 5,579         The Barpton Stateshores LLC         Rack A Holds         Camer Vall Reg.LC         Namer A Magin         Name</td><td>ISB1 Sk8 F Bahoad Bef Ad         Stateshon         May 15         S 57000         38600         15000         70         5         3.200         -25%         S 4.514         Beacon Place Stateshoon LLC         Name         Nam         Name         Nam</td></td></t<>	1881 Skoš Rahoad Bod Rd         Statenboro         May-15         5         575,000         18         600         16         5         3,200         -25%           Summer Rocker & Sumy L         0%         15,900         15,900         16         \$         3,200         -25%           Summer Rocker & Sumy L         Warner Robins         Dec-14         \$         28,000         5,500         \$         50,900         16%         3,123           CBickamaga Ave         Rossville         Oct-14         \$         28,000         33,200         1,5100         3,123           1263 McEver Rd 4. Cross Roads Ln         Canewille         Oct-14         \$         55,000         1,610         3,123           350 Rucker Rd         Ganizeville         Statt-14         \$         51,800         8,900         86,000         80         \$         6,443         -25%           911 N Greenwood St         Lagmae         Apr-14         \$         15,160         90,505         \$         2,170         350         \$         6,177         -10%           NVQ MC Ober Rde Rd & Hardm Orchard Rd         Canton         Mar-14         \$         13,306         <	ISB1 Sko8 Rahoad Bed Rd         Stateshorn         Map: 15         \$ \$579,000         38.600         \$ \$ 15,000         17.6         \$ 3,290         -25%         \$ 2,467           Summer Recease & Sumy L         Summer Robins         Dec:14         \$ \$ 28,000         5 \$ 50         \$ \$ 50,000         70         \$ \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 4,510         70%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         76%         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 5,500         \$ 7,692         \$ 7,692         \$ 7,692         \$ 27,800         \$ 5,600         \$ 5,576         \$ 7,692         \$ 27,80         \$ 5,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769         \$ 7,769	1831 Skoš Rahozd Bed Rd         Statenboro         May 15         5         97000         38.600         176         5         3.200         -2.5%         S 2.467         Beacen Race Statenboro LLC           Summer Rotzer & Sump L         Summer Rotzer & Sump L         Summer Rotzer & Statenboro LLC         Summer Rotzer Pak L P         72         \$         4.514         0%         \$ 4.514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           216 Brandley Rd         Wamer Robins         Occ14         \$         28.000         5.50         \$         50.90         72         \$         4.514         Offs 5.4,514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           216 Brandley Rd         Wamer Robins         Occ14         \$         28.000         5.50         \$         5.90.90         72         \$         4.514         Summer Rotzer Pak L P           236 Oracher Rd & Cross Roads Ln         Camered         Oct14         \$         5.000         3         3.123         Americki Hone Pince, Inc.           2360 Raker Rd         Sates Rahexed Rd Councer Mark 4         \$5,150         8.900         \$         \$         6,433         -25%         \$,5769         The Hamptons Statenboro LLC           911 N Greenwood St         Lagrage Apr.14         \$         \$15,000         \$         \$         6,103 <td>ISB1 Sk8 Rahoad Bed Md         Stateshon         May 15         \$ 579,000         \$ 84.00         15,000         16 %         \$ 1,500         176         \$ 1,500         7.25%         \$ 2,467         Beason Place Stateshorn LLC         NA           Summer Breack &amp; Sumpy La         Summer/Bier, Rd         Wamer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Namer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Brandey MPH LLC         Georgia A Oliver         Georgia A Oliver         Data Bart         Stateshorn C.L.         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Camer Vall         \$ 50,000         3 32.00         1,5300         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Gamer Vall         \$ 51,000         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         S 7,69         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 5,579         The Barpton Stateshores LLC         Rack A Holds         Camer Vall Reg.LC         Namer A Magin         Name</td> <td>ISB1 Sk8 F Bahoad Bef Ad         Stateshon         May 15         S 57000         38600         15000         70         5         3.200         -25%         S 4.514         Beacon Place Stateshoon LLC         Name         Nam         Name         Nam</td>	ISB1 Sk8 Rahoad Bed Md         Stateshon         May 15         \$ 579,000         \$ 84.00         15,000         16 %         \$ 1,500         176         \$ 1,500         7.25%         \$ 2,467         Beason Place Stateshorn LLC         NA           Summer Breack & Sumpy La         Summer/Bier, Rd         Wamer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Namer Rokins         Deci 14         \$ 280,000         5500         \$ 50,000         3 1,500         16 % 5 4,514         Stateshorn LLC         Brandey MPH LLC         Georgia A Oliver         Georgia A Oliver         Data Bart         Stateshorn C.L.         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Camer Vall         \$ 50,000         3 32.00         1,5300         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         Namer Calk Low Roads La         Gamer Vall         \$ 51,000         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         \$ 1,500         S 7,69         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 7,692         27         \$ 5,579         The Barpton Stateshores LLC         Rack A Holds         Camer Vall Reg.LC         Namer A Magin         Name	ISB1 Sk8 F Bahoad Bef Ad         Stateshon         May 15         S 57000         38600         15000         70         5         3.200         -25%         S 4.514         Beacon Place Stateshoon LLC         Name         Nam         Name         Nam

As can be seen, fifteen of the sales are proposed for multi-family development. The number of proposed units is shown in the chart above.

## Analysis and Value Conclusion

As shown, the unadjusted comparable land sales indicate a sale price per unit of \$1,042 to \$10,275. The low end range is for a property is a rural town in central Georgia that is located to the rear of commercial properties with limited visibility. The upper end of the range is for a property located in close proximity to the Atlantic Ocean. These comparable sales have been adjusted for location. This narrows the adjusted sale price per unit range to \$938 - \$7,706 with an average of \$4,857. Due to the subject's location, a value near the low to middle of the range is considered appropriate.

The auditor's appraised land value is \$77,197 or \$1,575/unit. This is near the low end of the range from the comparable land sales. A value conclusion closer to the low to middle of the comparable land sales is considered more appropriate.

A point value of \$2,000/unit is estimated for the subject land. This indicates an aggregate value of \$98,000 as of the date of valuation. This value is above the auditor's land value and between the low to middle of the range of the comparable sales.

## **Improvement Valuation**

The <u>Marshall Valuation</u> service has been used to develop the replacement cost of the improvements. The chart below develops the improvement replacement cost, and the value via the cost approach.

mprovement Value Hillcrest Apartments					sul	-	Value 3 prospective ricted rents
	Square	Unadjusted	Current	Local	Total	Adjusted	Total
	feet	Cost/sf	Multiplier	<u>Multiplier</u>	<u>Multiplier</u>	Cost/sf	Cost
Multiple Residences, Sec. 12, Average/Good, Class D	36,314	84.55	1.04	0.86	0.89	75.62	2,746,120
Additional buildings	835	84.55	1.04	0.86	0.89	75.62	63,144
				Total C	Cost Estimate		2,809,264
				Less:	Depreciation		
				I	Effective Age	5	
				E	conomic Life	<u>60</u>	
					Depreciation	8.3%	
				Total	Depreciation		234,105
				Impro	ovement Cost		2,575,159
		[	Imp	rovement Co	st (rounded)		2,575,000

A base cost per square foot is developed. Adjustments are made for current and local multipliers; the adjusted cost is multiplied by the size of the improvements. After adjusting for the current and local cost multipliers, the undepreciated replacement cost estimate for the subject improvements is \$2,809,264.

## Depreciation/Obsolescence Estimates for Improvements

A depreciated age-life method is used to estimate depreciation. There are two types of depreciation and/or obsolescence that need to be considered for the improvements. Physical deterioration and functional/economic obsolescence are considered. Following renovations, the improvements will be in good physical and functional condition. Marshall Valuation estimates the economic life of the improvements at 60 years. The effective age of the building (following renovations) is estimated at 5 years. Total depreciation of the subject improvements is estimated at 8.3% or \$234,105. The total depreciation is deducted from the undepreciated replacement cost opinion to arrive at a depreciated improvement cost opinion.

## Entrepreneurial Incentive

Entrepreneurial incentive is defined in <u>The Appraisal of Real Estate</u>, 14<sup>th</sup> Edition, Appraisal Institute, as follows:

A market derived figure that represents the amount an entrepreneur expects to receive for his or her contribution to a project and risk.

Typically, properties like the subject are constructed as investment properties. Entrepreneurs, or developers/builders, of these properties usually seek profit margins of 12% to 25%. Rather than develop an explicit opinion of entrepreneurial incentive, this item is considered in the <u>Reconciliation</u> and <u>Final Value Opinion</u> section of the report. The reasoning for the treatment of entrepreneurial incentive in this manner is that entrepreneurial incentive is, in reality, only realized as a result of how

well a particular property meets market [participant] attitudes. The reality is that the incentive may be less than anticipated by a developer, or may be more, depending upon the circumstances.

## **Conclusion**

The cost approach value opinion is reached by adding the land value and depreciated improvement cost opinions. *The following value indication, before entrepreneurial incentive, is reached for the subject.* 

Cost Approach Summary Hillcrest Apartments	land value cost approach total	Value 8 Value 3
Land Value Depreciated Improvement Cost Cost Approach Value Estimate (rounded)		\$98,000 <u>2,575,000</u>
Cost Approach Value Estimate (rounded) before entrepreneurial incentive		2,675,000
Source: Crown Appraisal Group		

## **Reconciliation and Final Value Opinion**

The purpose of this assignment is to develop and report an opinion of value for Hillcrest Apartments. The specific real property interest, real estate, and type of value have been detailed within the body of this report. The values developed by the approaches are summarized as follows:

	Value 1	Value 2-RD	Value 3 prospective	Value 4 prospective
	as conventional or unrestricted	subject to restricted rents	subject to restricted rents	as conventional or unrestricted
Income Capitalization Approach	1,215,000	2,025,000	2,100,000	1,730,000
Sales Comparison Approach	1,325,000	n/a	n/a	n/a
Cost Approach before entrepreneurial incentive	n/a	n/a	2,675,000	n/a

The methodology and applicability of each approach has been previously explained.

## Value 1

The income capitalization approach is the primary approach, with support from the sales comparison approach.

## Value 2-RD

The income capitalization approach is the only approach considered applicable.

## Value 3

The income capitalization approach is the primary approach, with support from the cost approach.

## Value 4

The income capitalization approach is the primary approach, with support from the cost approach.

Therefore, based upon the analyses and conclusions contained within this report and subject to the assumptions and limiting conditions contained herein, the value opinions, as of the respective dates of valuation are:

Value Opinions	Date of Value	Value
Value 1 - as conventional or unrestricted	January 24, 2017	\$1,215,000
Value 2-RD - subject to restricted rents	January 24, 2017	\$2,025,000
Value 3 - prospective, subject to restricted rents	February 1, 2019	\$2,100,000
Value 4 - prospective, as conventional or unrestricted	February 1, 2019	\$1,730,000

## Interest Credit Subsidy Value Opinion Value 5

*Interest credit* is a form of federal assistance available to eligible borrowers that reduces the effective interest rate of a loan. The USDA Rural Housing Service (RHS or RD) offers direct loans with favorable terms for affordable housing in the Rural Rental Housing Program and the Farm Labor Housing Program. The 515 loan falls within this program. In this case, Section 515 permanent loans for new construction and subsequent loans for rehabilitation include interest rates as low as 1 percent. These loans are made at a "note rate" of interest, but a "basic rate" of interest to the borrower is typically 1 percent. A monthly mortgage payment is calculated at the note rate of interest, and the loan is amortized at the note rate of interest, but the borrower's actual mortgage payment is based on the basic rate of 1 percent. The difference between the note rate payment and the basic rate payment is the *interest credit*. The borrower is effectively subsidized with an income stream represented by the monthly *interest credit* that is available for the term of the loan.

In appraisals of Section 515 funded properties, valuation of the *interest credit subsidy* (favorable financing) is part of the assignment when the *market value, subject to restricted rents*, must be concluded. When *interest credit subsidy* is the only favorable financing involved, the security value, on which the loan is based, has two components: 1) the *market value, subject to restricted rents*, of the real estate, and 2) the value of the *interest credit subsidy*.

The value of the *interest credit subsidy* from RD direct loans on most existing properties can be calculated by subtracting the monthly debt service at the below-market rate of interest from the monthly payment at the current rate offered for conventional loans and discounting the difference by the current conventional interest rate over the remaining loan term. For the subject, interest credit subsidy values are calculated for the existing Section 515 loan and the subsequent "new" 515 loan (the existing 515 loan that is rewritten with new terms. These calculations are as of the [unrenovated] date of valuation and are summarized in the following chart:

alue 5		
Existing/Restated 515 Loan		
Existing Lender's Terms (market rate) Principal Balance of December 22, 2017 Conventional Loan Interest Rate Term of Existing Section 515 Loan (years) Loan Monthly Payment	\$762,483 5.250% 30 \$4,210	
Restated Section 515 Loan Terms Principal Balance Interest Rate Term (years) Section 515 Loan Monthly Payment	\$762,483 1.000% 50 \$1,615	
Monthly Savings from Below Market Financing	\$2,595	
Present Value of Monthly Savings from Below Market Financing Note Rate Monthly Payment at Note Rate Future Value of Balloon Payment	3.000% \$2,455 \$442,668	\$469,948
Present Value of Balloon Payment	\$112,000	\$91.951
Value of Interest Credit Subsidy		\$377,997

## LIHTC Value Opinion Value 6

An annual LIHTC of \$110,356 is anticipated to be granted for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the subject. This low income housing tax credit will be granted annually over a 10-year term. The overall net sum of the LIHTC to the ownership entity of the subject over the 10-year term is \$1,103,560. The tax credits reduce the owner's tax liability. Thus, they have value to the owner. The tax credits can be transferred if the seller guarantees that the transfer will still maintain the LIHTC requirements.

## Current LIHTC Market

Not surprising, LIHTC pricing has not remained static. In this case, according to the seller's representative, the purchase of the tax credits will be at \$1.85 per gross credit. This is the best evidence of the appropriate value of the tax credits. Please note, though, that the pricing is subject to change.

## Value of Tax Credits

The value of the tax credits is a fairly simple calculation. The value is developed by taking the total tax credits and multiplying them by the appropriate pricing - in this case, \$1.85 per tax credit. The value is shown below.

LIHTC Analysis	Hillcrest Apartments Value 6
<u>Period</u> Annual Tax Credits Years Total Tax Credits	110,356 <u>10</u> 1,103,560
Total Pricing	1.85
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	Value of Tax Credits 2,041,382

### State Tax Credits

An annual state tax credit of \$110,356 is anticipated to be granted for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the subject. This state tax credit will be granted annually over a 10-year term. The overall net sum of the state tax credit to the ownership entity of the subject over the 10-year term is \$1,103,560. The tax credits reduce the owner's tax liability. Thus, they have value to the owner. The tax credits can be transferred.

In this case, according to the seller's representative, the purchase of the tax credits will be at \$0.45 per gross credit. This is the best evidence of the appropriate value of the tax credits. Please note, though, that the pricing is subject to change.

The value of the tax credits is a fairly simple calculation. The value is developed by taking the total tax credits and multiplying them by the appropriate pricing - in this case, \$0.45 per tax credit. The value is shown below.

State Tax Credit Analysis	Hillcrest Apartments Value 6
Period Annual Tax Credits Years Total Tax Credits	110,356 <u>10</u> 1,103,560
Total Pricing	0.45 Value of Tax Credits 496,552
Source: Crown Appraisal Group	

## Insurable Value Opinion Value 7

The insurable value opinion is shown below. The insurable value opinion is based on <u>Marshall</u> <u>Valuation Service</u> figures. The reported cost is the opinion to replace the improvements described within this report with improvements of generally similar utility (physical condition, quality, and functionality), under the assumption that the improvements need to be completely replaced for insurance coverage purposes.

USDA Rural Development Insurable Value Calculation				Value 7
Property Name Street Address City, County, State, Zip			Pelham, Mite	Hillcrest Apartments 1503 John Collins Road NE chell County, Georgia 31779
Base Cost Main Structure/sf Sprinkler/sf Other/sf Adjustments and/or Multipliers Total Base Cost per square foot Building Area square footage <b>Total Replacement Cost New</b>	1.04 ct	urrent cost	0.86 local cost	84.55 0.00 0.00 0.89 75.62 37,149 <b>2,809,264</b>
Exclusions Excavations Foundations Site Work Site Improvements Architect's Fees Underground Piping <b>Total Exclusions</b>	per sf 0.00 2.65 0.00 0.00 0.00 <u>0.00</u> <b>2.65</b>	percent 0.0% 3.5% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% <u>0.0%</u> <b>3.5%</b>		0 98,324 0 0 0 0 98,324
Inclusions Applicance Packages Patios/Balconies <i>Total Inclusions</i>	<u>per unit</u> 750 250	<u>units</u> 49 49		36,750 <u>12,250</u> <b>49,000</b>
Concluded Insurable Value Total Replacement Cost New Less Total Exclusions Plus Total Inclusions Concluded Insurable Value Source: Marshall Valuation; Crown Appraisa	l Group			2,809,264 98,324 <u>49,000</u> <b>2,759,940</b>

## Certification

## Andrew J. Moye

The undersigned hereby certifies that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, or as otherwise noted in the report:

- the statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- the reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions, and are my personal, impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report, and no personal interest or bias with respect to the parties involved.
- I have performed no services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment.
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- my engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- my compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in
  value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of the stipulated results, or the occurrence of a subsequent
  event directly related to the intended user of this appraisal.
- my analyses, opinions, and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.
- The reported analyses, opinions and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute
- The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives.
- As of the date of this report, I have completed the continuing education program for Designated Members of the Appraisal Institute.
- I have made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report.
- no one provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the person signing this certification.

Andrew J. Moye, MAI, AI-GRS

# ADDENDUM









Family Room



Kitchen



Bathroom

#### OneSite Rents v3.0

01/05/2017 2:58:48PM

## Page 1 of 5 mgt-521-003

## RENT ROLL DETAIL

#### As of 12/31/2016

Parameters: Property - ALL; SubJournal - ALL; Formers excluded - Yes; Unit Designation - ALL;

Unit	Floorplan	Unit Designation (3.0 onlv)	SQFT	Unit/Lease Status	Name	Move-In Move-Out	Lease Start	Lease End		Sub Trans Journal Code	Lease Rent	Other Charges/ Credits	Total Billing	Dep On Hand	Balance
A-1	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Davis, Shellie	06/02/2016	06/02/2016	06/01/2017	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	102.00	0.00	102.00	0.00	143.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	395.00	0.00	395.00	0.00	0.00
A-2	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Williams, Jada	12/23/2016	12/23/2016	12/22/2017	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(93.00)	(93.00)	0.00	(27.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	590.00	0.00	171.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	93.00			
A-3	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	IRVIN, ROSE	02/24/2006	02/01/2007	01/31/2009	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	183.00	0.00	183.00	206.00	1,157.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	314.00	0.00	314.00	0.00	474.00
A-4	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Griggs, Ricardo	04/12/2013	04/12/2013	04/11/2014	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(93.00)	(93.00)	25.00	(571.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	590.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	93.00			
B-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Gardner, Tycaria	09/26/2013	09/26/2013	09/25/2014	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	25.00	(628.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	33.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
B-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Silas, Jasmine	04/04/2014	04/04/2014	04/03/2015	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	50.00	(628.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	24.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
B-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Hopkins, Jasmine	08/31/2015	08/31/2015	08/30/2016	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	79.00	0.00	79.00	105.00	(260.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	512.00	0.00	512.00	0.00	0.00
B-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	BARNES, ABRIANNA	12/16/2010	12/16/2010	12/15/2011	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	75.00	(832.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	791.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
C-1	2A	Conventional	0	Vacant	VACANT				591.00		0.00 *	0.00 *			
D-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Freeman, Marquita	06/28/2014	06/28/2014	06/30/2015	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(33.00)	(33.00)	251.00	(306.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	624.00	0.00	24.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	33.00			
D-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Adair, Shat`ara	12/21/2016	12/21/2016	12/20/2017	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	0.00	(37.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	247.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
D-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Cole, Arnneasha	12/22/2016	12/22/2016	12/21/2017	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	0.00	(34.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	225.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
D-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Hopkins Jr., Willie	11/09/2016	11/09/2016	11/08/2017	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	69.00	0.00	69.00	216.00	290.00

01/05/2017 2:58:48PM

Page 2 of 5 mgt-521-003

## RENT ROLL DETAIL

#### As of 12/31/2016

Parameters: Property - ALL; SubJournal - ALL; Formers excluded - Yes; Unit Designation - ALL;

Unit	Floorplan	Unit Designation (3.0 onlv)	SQFT	Unit/Lease Status	Name	Move-In Move-Out	Lease Start	Lease End		Sub Trans Journal Code	Lease Rent	Other Charges/ Credits	Total Billing	Dep On Hand	Balance
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	522.00	0.00	522.00	0.00	182.00
E-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Hall, Ava	05/21/2015	05/21/2015	05/20/2016	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	36.00	0.00	36.00	122.66	(273.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	555.00	0.00	555.00	0.00	0.00
E-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Stovall, Michelle	08/23/2012	08/23/2012	08/22/2013	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(38.00)	(38.00)	146.00	(247.00
				•						SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	629.00	0.00	598.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	38.00			
E-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Davis, Nancy	07/10/2015	07/10/2015	07/09/2016	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	219.00	(183.00
				· ·						SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	24.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
E-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Flemming, La`Quita	12/10/2010	12/10/2010	12/09/2011	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	70.00	0.00	70.00	25.00	(141.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	521.00	0.00	521.00	0.00	74.00
F-1	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	DENNARD, SHUQUITA	05/09/2011	05/09/2011	05/08/2012	671.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(139.00)	(139.00)	112.00	(1,000.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	671.00	0.00	810.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	139.00			
F-2	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	Lamons, Monica	08/23/2014	08/23/2014	08/22/2015	671.00	RESIDENT RENT	187.00	0.00	187.00	442.81	744.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	484.00	0.00	484.00	0.00	0.00
F-3	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	Stovall, Shirley	08/23/2012	08/23/2012	08/22/2013	671.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(79.00)	(79.00)	0.00	(888.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	671.00	0.00	750.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	79.00			
F-4	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	COOPER, DENISE	04/08/2010	04/08/2010	04/08/2011	671.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(82.00)	(82.00)	25.00	(525.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	671.00	0.00	753.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	82.00			
G-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	OBENOSKEY, TIFFANY	08/02/2012	08/02/2012	08/01/2013	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	379.00	0.00	379.00	33.00	656.25
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	212.00	0.00	212.00	0.00	24.00
G-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	CHEEVERS, CONNIE	01/31/2007	05/01/2008	05/01/2009	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(50.00)	(50.00)	320.00	(304.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	641.00	0.00	24.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	50.00			
G-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	ANDERSON, KASHONA	07/10/2009	07/10/2009	07/10/2010	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(59.00)	(59.00)	68.00	(507.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	650.00	0.00	(37.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	59.00			

#### OneSite Rents v3.0

01/05/2017 2:58:48PM

Page 3 of 5 mgt-521-003

## RENT ROLL DETAIL

#### As of 12/31/2016

Parameters: Property - ALL; SubJournal - ALL; Formers excluded - Yes; Unit Designation - ALL;

#### Details

Unit	Floorplan	Unit Designation (3.0 onlv)	SQFT	Unit/Lease Status	Name	Move-In Move-Out	Lease Start	Lease End		Sub Trans Journal Code	Lease Rent	Other Charges/ Credits	Total Billing	Dep On Hand	Balance
G-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	RHYMES, HELEN	03/21/2008	03/21/2008	03/21/2009	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	219.00	0.00	219.00	184.00	446.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	372.00	0.00	372.00	0.00	79.00
H-1	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	Dailey, Kenyetta	08/11/2014	08/11/2014	08/10/2015	671.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(139.00)	(139.00)	25.00	(861.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	671.00	0.00	810.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	139.00			
H-2	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	SANDERS, SHANERICA	02/09/2014	02/09/2014	02/08/2015	671.00	RESIDENT RENT	8.00	0.00	8.00	34.00	(264.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	663.00	0.00	663.00	0.00	626.00
H-3	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	KIRSCH, SARAH	12/12/2008	12/12/2008	12/12/2009	671.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(68.00)	(68.00)	126.00	(503.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	671.00	0.00	739.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	68.00			
H-4	3A	N/A	0	Occupied	SIMPSON, R. JR	11/23/2007	11/23/2007	11/23/2008	671.00	RESIDENT RENT	23.00	0.00	23.00	265.00	(40.73)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	648.00	0.00	648.00	0.00	575.00
I-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Conage, Konisha	12/17/2014	12/17/2014	12/16/2015	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	50.00	(702.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	34.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
I-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	SIMS, NABRIKA	04/30/2009	04/30/2009	04/30/2010	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	238.00	0.00	238.00	140.00	919.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	353.00	0.00	353.00	0.00	621.00
I-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	SMART, TAMIKA	06/09/2004	06/01/2008	06/01/2009	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	457.00	0.00	457.00	102.00	1,258.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	134.00	0.00	134.00	0.00	257.00
I-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Rhymes, Laquesha	12/19/2016	12/19/2016	12/18/2017	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(104.00)	(104.00)	25.00	(654.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	695.00	0.00	45.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	104.00			
J-1	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Williams, Nasheka	09/29/2016	09/29/2016	09/28/2017	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	50.00	0.00	50.00	25.00	(176.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	541.00	0.00	541.00	0.00	140.00
J-2	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Mobley, Dara	12/01/2016	12/01/2016	11/30/2017	591.00	RESIDENT RENT	85.00	0.00	85.00	25.00	(577.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	506.00	0.00	506.00	0.00	504.00
J-3	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	RICHARDSON, VANESSA	09/29/2016	09/29/2016	09/28/2017	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(21.00)	(21.00)	33.00	(137.00)
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	612.00	0.00	24.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	21.00			
J-4	2A	N/A	0	Occupied	Lee, Laquita	02/26/2016	02/26/2016	02/25/2017	591.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(81.00)	(81.00)	25.00	(622.00)

OneSite Rents v3.0

01/05/2017 2:58:48PM

Page 4 of 5 mgt-521-003

## RENT ROLL DETAIL

#### As of 12/31/2016

Parameters: Property - ALL; SubJournal - ALL; Formers excluded - Yes; Unit Designation - ALL;

#### Details

Unit	Floorplan	Unit Designation (3.0 onlv)	SQFT	Unit/Lease Status	Name	Move-In Move-Out	Lease Start	Lease End		Sub Trans Journal Code	Lease Rent	Other Charges/ Credits	Total Billing	Dep On Hand	Balance
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	591.00	0.00	672.00	0.00	650.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	81.00			
K-1	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	WOODARD, BERNICE	10/24/2006	10/24/2006	09/30/2008	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	129.00	0.00	129.00	205.00	392.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	368.00	0.00	368.00	0.00	0.00
K-2	1A	N/A	0	Vacant	VACANT				497.00		0.00 *	0.00 *			
K-3	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Hill, Verekia	07/30/2015	07/30/2015	07/29/2016	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(58.00)	(58.00)	25.00	(454.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	555.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	58.00			
K-4	1A	N/A	0	Vacant	VACANT				497.00		0.00 ÷	0.00 *			
L-1	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	DANIELS, JULIA	12/07/2010	12/07/2010	12/06/2011	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(93.00)	(93.00)	192.00	1,092.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	590.00	0.00	969.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	93.00			
L-2	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Robinson, Annie	07/05/2013	07/05/2013	07/04/2014	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	95.00	0.00	95.00	206.00	(7.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	402.00	0.00	402.00	0.00	372.00
L-3	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Dash, Shelia	09/10/2014	09/10/2014	09/09/2015	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(81.00)	(81.00)	50.00	(523.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	578.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	81.00			
L-4	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Young, Latisha	12/21/2016	12/21/2016	12/20/2017	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	73.00	0.00	73.00	0.00	36.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	424.00	0.00	424.00	0.00	150.00
M-1	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Reese, Jasmine	10/07/2016	10/07/2016	10/06/2017	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(40.00)	(40.00)	25.00	(112.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	537.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	40.00			
M-2	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	ANDERSON, TERRY	09/11/2008	09/11/2008	09/11/2009	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(93.00)	(93.00)	52.00	(664.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	590.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	93.00			
M-3	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	BURKS, ANNIE	02/05/1999	02/01/2007	01/31/2009	497.00	RESIDENT RENT	98.00	0.00	98.00	99.00	(11.00
										SUBSIDY SUBRENT	399.00	0.00	399.00	0.00	0.00
M-4	1A	N/A	0	Occupied	Redden, Courtney	11/24/2014	11/24/2014	11/23/2015	497.00	RESIDENT UTILREIMB	0.00	(80.00)	(80.00)	168.00	(402.71
					,					SUBSIDY SUBRENT	497.00	0.00	577.00	0.00	0.00
										SUBSIDY UTAC	0.00	80.00			
Totals:									28,095.00		26,510.00	0.00	26,510.00	4,547.47	

01/05/2017 2:58:48PM

## RENT ROLL DETAIL

As of 12/31/2016

#### Parameters: Property - ALL; SubJournal - ALL; Formers excluded - Yes; Unit Designation - ALL;

#### Amt / SQFT: Market = 0 SQFT; Leased = 0 SQFT;

		Average		Market	Average	Leased	Units		Units
Floorplan	# Units	SQFT		Amt / SQFT	Leased	Amt / SQFT	Occupied	Occupancy %	Available
1A	16	0	497.00	0.00	497.00	0.00	14	87.50	2
2A	25	0	591.00	0.00	591.00	0.00	24	96.00	1
3A	8	0	671.00	0.00	671.00	0.00	8	100.00	0
Totals / Averages:	49	0	573.37	0.00	576.30	0.00	46	93.88	3

#### **Occupancy and Rents Summary for Current Date**

Unit Status		# Units	Potential Rent
Occupied, no NTV	26,510.00	46	26,510.00
Occupied, NTV	-	0	-
Occupied NTV Leased	-	0	-
Vacant Leased	-	0	-
Admin/Down	-	0	-
Vacant Not Leased	1,585.00	3	1,585.00
Totals:	28,095.00	49	28,095.00

#### Summary Billing by Sub Journal for Current Date

Sub Journal	Amount
RESIDENT	328.00
SUBSIDY	26,182.00
Total:	26,510.00

#### Summary Billing by Transaction Code for Current Date

Code	Amount
RENT	2,580.00
SUBRENT	23,930.00
UTAC	2,252.00
UTILREIMB	(2,252.00)
Total:	26,510.00

Page 5 of 5 mgt-521-003

	HILLCREST	HISTORICAL	. OPERATING	S EXPENSES			
	2012 Actual	2013A	2014 Actual	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2016 Budget	Post Rehab Pro
Maintenance & Repairs					(YTD)		Forma
R & M Payroll	-	18,472.00	13,279.00	14,203.20	-	18,933.46	20,781.00
R & M Supply	-	15,036.00	21,708.00	10,314.23	-	10,629.33	7,843.00
R & M Contract	-	1,087.00	4,897.00	276.43	-	166.67	1,044.00
Decorating / TO Painting	-	1,419.00	3,989.00	2,079.77	-	2,700.00	1,248.00
Snow Removal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elevator Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grounds	-	1,198.00	43.00	430.69	-	1,073.33	557.00
Services / Extermination	-	5,809.00	5,588.00	4,740.48	-	5,393.33	5,393.00
Capital Improvements (Operations)	-	9,837.00	6,427.00	-	-	-	500.00
Other - R&M Expenses (DESCRIBE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	52,858.00	55,931.00	32,044.80	-	38,896.13	37,366.00
Utilities							
Electricity	-	5,260.00	5,987.00	5,374.02	-	6,273.33	7,056.00
Water	-	16,394.00	19,002.00	23,010.44	-	23,400.00	25,960.00
Sewer	-	15,623.00	18,182.00	22,869.12	-	22,800.00	26,280.00
Fuel	-	1,170.00	787.00	1,823.79	-	1,800.00	1,350.00
Trash Removal	-	8,205.00	8,512.00	9,708.21	-	10,528.00	10,752.00
Other - Utilities (DESCRIBE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	46,652.00	52,470.00	62,785.58	-	64,801.33	71,398.00
Administrative							
Site Management Payroll	-	14,785.00	16,403.00	17,826.07	-	19,245.89	21,204.00
Management Fee	-	24,920.00	24,965.00	26,128.00	-	27,072.00	28,224.00
Accounting	-	5,500.00	5,500.00	6,075.00	-	7,700.00	6,075.00
Audit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal	-	323.00	282.00	279.00	-	320.00	320.00
Advertising	-	-	308.00	102.50	-	266.67	267.00
Telephone	-	2,462.00	2,533.00	2,690.10	-	2,664.00	2,928.00
Office Supplies	-	1,956.00	2,270.00	3,269.32	-	2,944.00	3,269.00
Office Furniture & Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training	-	611.00	4.00	518.77	-	1,200.00	519.00
Health Insurance & Other Benefits	-	8,041.00	7,197.00	9,233.21	-	11,949.71	9,233.00
Payroll Taxes	-	3,009.00	2,872.00	3,131.64	-	3,710.95	3,716.00
Workman's Compensation	-	809.00	2,659.00	828.32	-	992.36	1,380.00
Other - Administrative (DESCRIBE)	-	2,102.00	1,982.00	976.59	-	1,793.33	1,793.00
Subtotal	-	64,518.00	66,975.00	71,058.52	-	79,858.91	78,928.00
Taxes & Insurance							
Real Estate Taxes	-	19,686.00	7,787.00	14,270.01	-	16,814.40	17,124.00
Special Assessments	-	1,300.00	3,096.00	411.60	-	533.33	566.00
Misc Taxes, Licenses & Permits	-	2,227.00	2,629.00	2,291.45	-	2,380.00	2,480.00
Property & Liability Insurance	-	9,181.00	10,252.00	10,247.73	-	11,163.90	12,725.00
Fidelity Coverage Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other - Insurance (DESCRIBE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	-	32,394.00	23,764.00	27,220.79	-	30,891.63	32,895.00
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	-	196,422.00	199,140.00	193,109.69	-	214,448.00	220,587.00

	HILLCREST:	HISTORICAL	OPERATING	STATEMENT		
	2012 Actual	2013A	2014 Actual	2015 Actual	2016 Actual (YTD)	2016 Budget
1. Rental Income	-	341,474.00	317,404.00	33,252.00	-	79,368.00
2. RHS Rental Assist. Received	-	-	-	220,391.00	-	180,000.00
3. Application Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Laundry and Vending Income	-	441.00	843.00	386.10	-	624.00
5. Interest Income	-	37.00	28.00	24.21	-	33.33
6. Tenant Charges	-	(17,513.00)	12,015.00	9,834.92	-	1,937.33
7. Other - Project Sources	-	520.00	93.00	1,213.00	-	-
8. Less (Vcncy @ Cntgncy Allw)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Less (Agncy Aprvd Incentv)	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Sub-Ttl [(1 thru 7) - (8@9)]	-	324,959.00	330,383.00	265,101.23	-	261,962.67
11. Cash - Non Project	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Authorized Loan (Non-RHS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Transfer From Reserve	-	15,058.00	14,830.00	-	-	23,030.67
14. Sub-Total (11 thru 13)	-	15,058.00	14,830.00	-	-	23,030.67
15. Total Cash Sources (10+14)	-	340,017.00	345,213.00	265,101.23	-	284,993.33
16. Total O&M Exp (From Part II)	-	196,422.00	199,140.00	193,109.69	-	214,448.00
17. RHS Debt Payment	-	30,093.00	30,093.00	8,215.62	-	30,093.36
18. RHS Payment (Overage)	-	54,610.00	55,055.00	55,115.00	-	54,924.00
19. RHS Payment (Late Fee)	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Reductn In Prior Yr Pybles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. Tenant Utility Payments	-	-	-	20,555.00	-	-
22. Transfer to Reserve	-	11,903.00	15,538.00	-	-	-
23. RTN Owner / NP Asset Mgt Fee	-	4,984.00	4,984.00	-	-	6,645.33
24. Sub-Total (16 thru 23)	-	298,012.00	304,810.00	276,995.31	-	306,110.69
25. Authzd Debt Pymnt (NonRHS)	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Capital Budget (III 4-6)	-	15,058.00	14,830.00	-	-	23,030.67
27. Miscellaneous	-	27,128.00	22,816.00	-	-	-
28. Sub-Total (25 thru 27)	-	42,186.00	37,646.00	-	-	23,030.67
29. Total Cash Uses (24+28)	-	340,198.00	342,456.00	276,995.31	-	329,141.36
30. Net (Deficit) (15-29)	-	(181.00)	2,757.00	(11,894.08)	-	(44,148.03)
31. Beginning Cash Balance	-	58,786.00	57,193.00	-	-	-
32. Accrual To Cash Adjustment	-	(1,415.00)	12,511.00	-	-	-
33. Ending Cash Balance	-	57,190.00	72,461.00	(11,894.08)	-	(44,148.03)

÷

#### Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

Proposed Budget

10/17/201 Date: 6

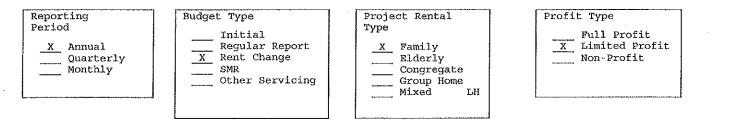
1 of 9 Page:

· · · ·

Project Name:	HILLCREST APT
Borrower Name:	PELHAM LTD
Borrower ID and Project No:	821376950 01-2
Date of Operation:	01/29/1982

Loan/Transfer Amount:	
Note Rate Payment:	
IC Payment:	\$2,507.78

en els annels l'est l'est a statut d'anne de la second and associate a second state of the second secon 



I hereby request \_\_\_\_\_ units of RA. Current number of RA units \_\_\_\_ 0 \_...

The following utilities are master metered:	Borrower Accounting Method	
Gas X Electricity Water	Cash Accrual	· · · · ·
Sewer Trash Other		

.

#### Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

Proposed Budget

6 2 of 9 Page:

Classification: A Fiscal Ye				
Item	Current Budget	Actual	Proposed Budget	Comment
ffective Dates:	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	
Inding Dates:	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	
PART I - CASH FLOW STATEMENT				
Operational Cash Sources				
. Rental Income	330,048.00		337,920.00	
, RHS Rental Assist. Received		1.276 day prove provident		– ಕಲ್ಲ ಸೋಗ್ರೆ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಕ್ರಮ ಕ್ರೀತ್ರೆ ಕೊಡುಗೆ ಸುರಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಇದು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ - ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥ
. Application Fee Received	A CALENCE OF A CALENCE			
. Laundry And Vending	624.00		420.00	
. Interest Income	25.00		27.00	
. Tenant Charges	2,004.00		1,902.00	
. Other - Project Sources	0.00		0.00	
. Less (Vency @ Cntgney Allw)	-14,040.00		-16,872.00	
. Less (Agncy Aprvd Incentv)	0,00		0.00	
0. Sub-Ttl [(1 thru 7)-(8@9)]	318,661.00	A CALE AND A CALE AND A CALE AND A	323,397.00	
on-Operational Cash Sources		Texton reserves and reserves and reserves and reserves and		
1. Cash - Non Project	0.00		0.00	
2, Authorized Loan (Non-RHS)	0.00		0.00	
3. Transfer From Reserve	17,273.00		22,484.00	
4. Sub-Total (11 thru 13)	17,273.00	AT A DRUGS LIVE AND	22,484.00	
5. Total Cash Sources (10+14)	335,934.00		345,881.00	
perational Cash Uses	. <b>I</b>			L
6. Ttl O@M Exp (From Part II)	213,899.00		218,585.00	
7. RHS Debt Payment	30,093.00		30,093.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8. RHS Payment (Overage)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9. RHS Payment (Late Fee)				
0. Reductn In Prior Yr Pybles			and the second second second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1, Tenant Utility Payments				
2. Transfer to Reserve	11,837.00		11,837.00	
3. RTN Owner/NP Asset Mgt Fee	4,984.00		4,984.00	RTO
4. Sub-Total (16 thru 23)	260 012 00		265,499.00	
on-Operational Cash Uses				
5. Authzd Debt Pymnt (NonRHS)	0.00		0,00	
6. Capital Budget (III 4-6)	17,273.00		22,484.00	
7. Miscellaneous	54,924.00		54,924.00	overage
8. Sub-Total (25 thru 27)	72,197.00		77,408.00	
9. Total Cash Uses (24+28)	333,010.00		342,907.00	
0. Net (Deficit) (15-29)			2,974.00	
ash Balance	2,924.00		4,577.00	
				······································
1. Beginning Cash Balance	61,587.00		56,669.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2. Accrual To Cash Adjustment 3. Ending Cash Bal (30+31+32)	64,511.00		59,643.00	

a a serie a serie de la se

93

.

#### Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

.

roject Name: HILLCREST APT		Sta	te: 11 Servicir	g Office: 605 County: 1
Sorrower Name: PELHAM LTD		Borr ID: 82137	6950 Prj Nbr: 01	L-2 Paid Code: Active
lassification: A Fiscal Yea	r: 2017 Version	n: 01/01/2017 APPRO	VED Totals: By	y Project Analyzed: Y
Item	Current		Proposed	
Iffective Dates:	Budget 01/01/2016	Actual 01/01/2016	Budget 01/01/2017	Comment
Inding Dates:	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	
			<u>.</u>	<b>1</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ART II - O@M EXPENSE SCHEDULE	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u> </u>				,,
. Maint. @ Repairs Payroll	19,027.00		19,792.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. Maint. @ Repairs Supply	10,621.00		13,461.00	
. Maint. @ Repairs Contract	150.00		150.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. Painting	2,700.00	and the state of the state of the	1,200.00	
. Snow Removal	0.00		0,00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
. Elevator Maint./Contract	0.00		0.00	
Grounds	840.00		a second second second second at the second second second second	
. Services	4,920.00		4,921.00	[1] A. Martin, R. Joseph and R. M. Martin, "A strain of the strain of
. Cptl Bgt(Part V operating)	1,500.00		1,000.00	······
0. Other Operating Expenses	0.00		0.00	~
1. Sub-Ttl O@M (1 thru 10)	39,758.00		40,734.00	
2. Electricity	6,245.00		7,056.00	
3. Water	23,400.00		25,960.00	
	22,800.00		26,280.00	
4. Sewer	-		1,350.00	
5. Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	1,800.00			
6. Garbage @ Trash Removal	10,668.00		10,752.00	·
7. Other Utilities	0.00		0.00	
8. Sub-Ttl Util. (12 thru 17)	64,913.00			······································
9. Site Management Payroll	19,262.00		20,195.00	
0. Management Fee	27,072.00		28,224.00	
1. Project Auditing Expense	5,775.00	terrent af the first state of the	6,064.00	
2. Proj. Bookkeeping/Accuting	0.00		0.00	
3. Legal Expenses	240,00		333,00	
4. Advertising	340.00		300.00	
5. Phone @ Answering Service	2,664.00		2,928.00	
6. Office Supplies	2,934.00		2,750.00	
7. Office Furniture @ Equip.	0.00		0.00	
8. Training Expense	900.00		495.00	-
9. Hlth Ins. @ Other Benefits	12,537.00		5,363.00	
). Payroll Taxes	3,580.00		3,716.00	
1. Workmans Compensation	999.00		1,380.00	
2. Other Admin.Expenses	1,675.00		1,811.00	MILEAGE, CREDIT CK, BANK CHG
3. Sub-Ttl Admin (19 thru 32)	77,978.00		73,559.00	
4. Real Estate Taxes	16,814.00		17,124.00	
5. Special Assessments	550,00	No Constant Service - A	566.00	
6. Othr Taxes, Lonses, Permts	2,595.00		2,479.00	SOFTWARE BUSINESS LIC
7. Property @ Liability Ins.	11,291.00		12,725.00	······································
3. Fidelity Coverage Ins.	0.00	MARGER STREET	0.00	
9. Other Insurance	0.00		0.00	
0. Sub-Ttl Tx/In (34 thru 39)	31,250.00		32,894.00	
1. Ttl O@M Exps (11+18+33+40)	213,899.00	n (Antonio antonio anto	218,585.00	

.....

.

#### Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

		4	of	
age	;	4	ΟĽ	-

		Proposed Budget		Page: 4 of
Project Name: HILLCREST APT Borrower Name: PELHAM LTD Classification: A Fiscal Yea	ar: 2017 Version	S Borr ID: 821 n: 01/01/2017 APP	376950 Prj Nbr: 01-	
Item	Current	D arte	Proposed	Comment
Effective Dates:	Budget 01/01/2016	Actual 01/01/2016	Budget	countent
Ending Dates:	12/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	
PART III - ACCT BUDGET/STATUS				
Reserve Account				
1.Beginning Balance	46,218.00		27,345.00	
2. Transfer to Reserve	11,837.00		11,837.00	
Iransfer From Reserve	<u> </u>			
3. Operating Deficit	0.00		0.00	······
4. Cptl Bgt (Part V reserve)	17,273.00		11,242.00	
5. Building @ Equip Repair	0.00		11,242.00	
5. Othr Non-Operating Expenses	0.00		0.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7. Total (3 thru 6)	17,273.00		22,484.00	
3. Ending Balance [(1+2)-7)]	40,782.00		16,698.00	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Jeneral Operating Account	I			
Beginning Balance				
Inding Balance	A CANADA AND A DO			
Real Estate Tax And Ins Escrow			and henry states and a second s	
Beginning Balance				·····
Inding Balance			Ne versitetti setti setti	
enant Security Deposit Acct	International Contraction of the Contraction of Con		na na managana na mangana na mang Na mangana na	<u>, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
Beginning Balance				
Inding Balance				
umber of Applicants on Waiting Li	lst	0 Reserve Acc	t. Req. Balance	11,933.60

dundi or Appricance on matching hist	 Reserve Hoot. Reg. Daranee	11,000.00
umber of Applicants Needing RA	Amount Ahead/Behind	113,889.19

							Prope	sed H	Budget						Page:	5 of
lass	wer N ifica	ame: tion	PELH A	AM LTD Fi		: 2017 Vę	I	Borr	ID: 821	376950	) Pr	-Servici j Nbr: ( otals: )	)1-2	Paid (	)5 County: Code: Active Analyzed: Y	
	V REN				UTILITY A	LLOWANCE: 0	1/01/2016				<u></u>					<b></b>
	ື້ນ	nit D	escri	ption	1	R	ental Rate	s		Pote	ential	Income	From	Each Rat	e Utility	
ype	Size	HC	Rev	Unit	Number	Basic	Note	I	HUD	Bas	ic	Note	····· ]	HUD	Allowand	e
	1	N .	F		16	425	497		497	8	1,600	95,	424	95,	424	1
	3	N	F		8	570	671	<u>_</u>	671	54	4,720	64	416	64,	416	1
	2	N	F		24	476	591		591	13	7,088	170,	208	170,	208	1
	· · · · · ·		I	L	۱۱	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CURRENT R	ENT 1	FOTALS	27	3,408	330,	048	330,	048	A particip
FFEC ype		iit D	escri	ents/U1 ption ev		OWANCE: 01/ Jtility Type Elect			Sew	er	Tr	ash	01	ther	Total A	llow
	1	N				11	8	0		0		0		0		1
	3	N				16	4	0		• 0		0		0		1
	2	Ñ				12	9	0		0		0		0		1
. PR	OPOSE	D CHZ	NGE (	OF RENT	S/UTILITY	ALLOWANCE:	01/01/201	7	~~~~			······································			·····	
	Ur	nit D	escri	ption		R	ental Rate	8		Pote	ntial	Income	From	Each Rat	e Utility	
ype	Size	HC	Rev	Unit	Number	Basic	Note	F	สบอ	Bas	ic	Note		HUD	Allowanc	e
	1	N			16	437	509		509	83	3,904	97,	728	97,	728	1
	2	N			24	490	605		605	14:	1,120	174,	240	174,	240	1
	3	N		· · · · · ·	8	586	687		687	56	5,256	65,	952	65,		1
							PROPOSED R	ENT I	OTALS	283	.,280	337,	920	337,	920	
FFEC	TIVE	DATE	OF RI	nts/ut		OWANCE: 01/										
	, <u></u>			ption		Itility Type			<b>6</b>	r					mak - 3 Y	
ype	Size			ev .	Unit	Elect	Gas		Sew		Tr	ash	0	ther 0	Total 7	11:0w
	1	N				12		0		0		0		0		
	2	N												U I		1.

## Multi-Family Information System (MFTS) - hearing a Date: 3310/17/201

.

-----

Structures - Exterior

Itructures - Other

ainting

6 of 9 Page:

Proposed Budget

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. •					
Project Name: HILLCREST APT Borrower Name: PELHAM LTD			Sta Borr ID: 82137		vicing Offic or: 01-2 P	e: 605 Cou aid Code: Ac	nty: 1 tive
	Year: 2017		01/2017 APPRO		s: By Projec		
Item	Proposed Number Units/Items	Proposed From Reserve	Actual From Reserve	Proposed From Operating	Actual From Operating	Actual Total Cost	Total Actual Units/Items
ffective Dates:	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	01/01/2016
nding Dates:	12/31/2016		12/31/2016		12/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016
ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET	<u>I</u>	<u></u>	l	L	l		1
Appliances							
Appliances - Range	1	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Appliances - Refrigerator	2	1,092.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0
Appliances - Range Hood	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Appliances - Washers @ Dryers	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0
Appliances - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0
Carpet and Vinyl	1	J	•	J	_f		
Carpet @ Vinyl - 1 Br.	2	1,610.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
Carpet @ Vinyl - 2 Br.	2	1,892.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Carpet @ Vinyl - 3 Br.	1	1,548.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0
Carpet @ Vinyl - 4 Br.	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0
Carpet @ Vinyl - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00	0
Cabinets	<b>1</b>	I	· · · · · · · · ·			,	
Jabinets - Kitchens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
Cabinets - Bathroom	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Jabinets - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Doors	l <u></u>			<u> </u>		1	<u>i</u>
Doors - Exterior	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Doors - Interior	0	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	· 0
Doors - Other	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
findow Coverings	°				<u> </u>		1
Vindow Coverings - Detail	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Vindow Coverings - Other	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
feat and Air Conditioning		0.00	. 0.00		1	1	l
Teat @ Air - Heating	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
leat @ Air - Air	2	4,700.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Conditioning	4	4,700.00	0.00				l
leat @ Air - Other	0	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	- 0
?lumbing							·····
?lumbing - Water Heater	2	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0,00	0
?lumbing - Bath Sinks	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Plumbing - Kitchen Sinks	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Plumbing - Faucets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Plumbing - Toilets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Plumbing - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
fajor Electrical	· ·	I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Major Electrical - Detail	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
1ajor Electrical - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Structures	· · ·	L	<del>ا ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ</del>	I,,,,		·	•
Structures - Windows	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Structures - Screens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
3tructures - Walls	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Structures - Roofing	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Structures - Siding	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
					····		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

,

#### Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

Proposed Budget

6 7 of 9 Page:

Project Name: HILLCREST APT					vicing Offic		nty: 1
Borrower Name: PELHAM LTD			orr ID: 82137			aid Code: Ac	
Classification: A Fisca	1 Year: 2017	Version: 01/	01/2017 APPRO	VED TOTAL	s: By Projec	t Analyze	a: x
Item	Proposed	Proposed	Actual	Proposed	Actual	Actual	Total
2001	Number	From	From	From	From	Total	Actual
	Units/Items	Reserve	Reserve	Operating	Operating	Cost	Units/Items
ffective Dates:	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	01/01/2016	01/01/2017	01/01/2016	01/01/2016	01/01/2016
Inding Dates:	12/31/2016		12/31/2016		12/31/2016	12/31/2016	12/31/2016
Paving	}	L	<b>.</b>	l		1	
Paving - Asphalt	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Paving - Concrete	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Paving - Seal and Stripe	. 0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0
Paving - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Landscape and Grounds		<b>-</b>	· · ·				
Lndscp@Grnds - Landscaping	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Lndscp@Grnds - Lawn Equipment	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Lndscp@Grnds - Fencin	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Lndscp@Grnds - Recreation Area	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Lndscp@Grnds - Signs	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Lndscp@Grnds - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Accessibility Features				±	<u></u>	·	
Accessibility Features - Detail	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Accessibility Features - Other	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Automation Equipment		<b>I</b>	I	<u>}</u>	I	·	d
Automation EquipSite	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Automation EquipCommon Area		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0
Automation EquipOther		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0
Other		۰ <u>۰</u> ۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰	L	<b></b>	I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
List: ?	. 0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0
Jist: ?	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
list: ?	. 0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Fotal Capital Expenses	0	11,242.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0

......

\_\_\_\_

Multi-Family Information System (MFIS)

Proposed Budget

Page: 8 of 9

Project Name: HILLCREST APT	State: 11	
Borrower Name; PELHAM LTD	Borr ID: 821376950	Prj Nbr: 01-2 Paid Code: Active
Classification: A Fiscal Year: 2017	Version: 01/01/2017 APPROVED	Totals: By Project Analyzed: Y

Part VI - SIGNATURES, DATES AND COMMENTS

Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides: "Whoever, in any matter within the Warning jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representation, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. 10/03/2016 HALLMARK GROUP REAL ESTATE MA202860 (MA#) (Date Submitted) (Management Agency) (Date) (Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative) (Title) 17/16 (Rura Development Approval Approval

Proposed Budget

Page: 9 of 9

Project Name: HILLCRES	ST APT	State: 11 Servicing Office: 605 County: 1
Borrower Name; PELHAM	LTD	Borr ID: 821376950 Prj Nbr: 01-2 Paid Code: Active
Classification: A	Fiscal Year: 2017	Version: 01/01/2017 APPROVED Totals: By Project Analyzed: Y

SPVS Comment: Batched/ II 100316

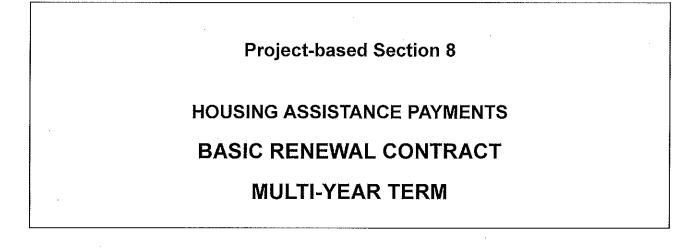
#### Narrative:

BUDGET NARRATIVE PROJECT NAME - Hillcrest Apartments BORROWER NAME - Pelham, Ltd. BORROWER ID AND PROJECT NO 11-001-821376950 01-2 \* Hillcrest Apartments is a forty nine unit community located in Pelham, Georgia. In 2016 the property has maintained a 90% average occupancy. \* The property remains in compliance and has no outstanding findings that have not been addressed by the management company. \* At this time the property is financially sound and has not experienced any changes in project expenses that would contribute to any financial difficulties. \* The property has not experienced any changes that exceed the tolerance threshold. \* Administrative expenses exceed 23% of gross rents due to expenses for health insurances. The costs are necessary expenses to carry out the administrative responsibilities associated with the property and we feel that these expenses are in line with other complexes, are not inflated and reflect the actual amounts needed to operate. \* We will continue to replace carpets, stoves, refrigerators, etc. on an as needed basis. It is expected the following will be replaced in 2017 - \$11,242 will be paid-from-the-reserve account and-includes 2-refrigerators, -1 stove, -5 carpets and -2-HVAC-units -\$1,000-will-be-spentfrom the operating account for 2 water heaters. Replacements for 2018 through 2020 are as follows - 2018 - 2 stoves, 2 carpets, 3 HVAC units, 2 refrigerators, 3 water heaters, roofing replacements and accessibility items. 2019 - 2 stoves, 3 carpets, 3 HVAC units, 2 refrigerators, 3 water heaters, roofing replacement and window replacements.. 2020 - 2 stoves, 3 carpets, 3 HVAC units, 3 refrigerators, 3 water heaters and window replacements. \* The rent increases of \$12.00, \$14.00 and \$16.00 per month is set by HUD and based on an OCAF, Operating Cost Adjustment Factor, which begins January 13, 2017, the contract renewal date. The rent increase is necessary due to an increase in maintenance supplies and repairs,

Attachment 11-2

## U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

## **Office of Housing**



#### OMB Control #2502-0587

"Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information is being collected for obtaining a signature on legally binding documents and will be used to enforce contractual obligations. Response to this request for information is required in order to receive the benefits to be derived. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it has a currently valid OMB control number. No confidentiality is assured."

## **PREPARATION OF CONTRACT**

Reference numbers in this form refer to notes at the end of the contract text. These endnotes are instructions for preparation of the Basic Renewal Contract. The instructions are not part of the Renewal Contract

1

## TABLE OF SECTIONS

1 CONTRACT INFORMATION	
PROJECT	1
TYPE OF RENEWAL	1
2 TERM AND FUNDING OF RENEWAL CONTRACT	2
3 DEFINITIONS	3
4 RENEWAL CONTRACT	4
a Parties	4
b Statutory authority	4
c Expiring Contract	5
d Purpose of Renewal Contract	5
e Contract units	5
5 EXPIRING CONTRACT – PROVISIONS RENEWED	5
6 CONTRACT RENT	6
a Initial contract rents	6
b Contract rent adjustments	6
(1) OCAF or Budget-Based Rent Adjustments	6
(2) Comparability adjustments	7
(a) Applicability	7
(b) Fifth year adjustment (comparability adjustment at expiratio of each 5-year period, <i>if applicable</i> )	n 7

Atta	chment 11-2
(c) Mid-term adjustment (discretionary comparability adju within 5-year term)	istment 8
(d) Adjusting contract rent	8
(3) Procedure for rent adjustments during renewal term	8
(4) No other adjustments	9
7 OWNER WARRANTIES	9
8 OWNER TERMINATION NOTICE	9
9 HUD REQUIREMENTS	9
10 STATUTORY CHANGES DURING TERM	10
11 PHA DEFAULT	10
12 EXCLUSION OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS	10
13 WRITTEN NOTICES	11
SIGNATURES	12

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Housing

## **Project-based Section 8**

## HOUSING ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

## **BASIC RENEWAL CONTRACT<sup>1</sup>**

## MULTI-YEAR TERM

## 1 CONTRACT INFORMATION<sup>2</sup>

#### PROJECT

Section 8 Project Number: GA06R000020

Section 8 Project Number of Expiring Contract:

FHA Project Number (if applicable):

Project Name: Hillcrest Apartments (Pelham Ltd)

#### Project Description:

1503 John Collins Road, Pelham, Georgia 31779

## TYPE OF RENEWAL

- Check this box for a project renewed under Section 524(a) of MAHRA (not including a Mark-Up-To-Market renewal).
- Check this box for a project renewed at exception rents under Section 524(b)(1) of MAHRA.

(HUD-9637)

## PARTIES TO RENEWAL CONTRACT

Name of Contract Administrator<sup>4</sup> National Housing Compliance

#### Address of Contract Administrator

1975 Lakeside Parkway

Suite 310

Atlanta, Georgia 30084

Name of Owner<sup>5</sup> Pelham Ltd.

#### Address of Owner

3111 Paces Mill Road

Suite A-250

Atlanta, Georgia 30339

#### 2 TERM AND FUNDING OF RENEWAL CONTRACT

- **a** The Renewal Contract begins on <u>01/01/2017</u><sup>6</sup> and shall run for a period of <u>five</u><sup>7</sup> years and nineteen days.
- **b** Execution of the Renewal Contract by the Contract Administrator is an obligation by HUD of \$ <u>287,940</u>,<sup>8</sup> an amount sufficient to

(HUD-9637)

provide housing assistance payments for approximately <u>twelve</u><sup>9</sup> months of the first annual increment of the Renewal Contract term.

c HUD will provide additional funding for the remainder of the first annual increment and for subsequent annual increments, including for any remainder of such subsequent annual increments, subject to the availability of sufficient appropriations. When such appropriations are available, HUD will obligate additional funding and provide the Owner written notification of (i) the amount of such additional funding, and (ii) the approximate period of time within the Renewal Contract term to which it will be applied.

#### 3 DEFINITIONS

**ACC.** Annual contributions contract.

**Anniversary.** The annual recurrence of the date of the first day of the term of the Renewal Contract.

**Contract rent.** The total monthly rent to owner for a contract unit, including the tenant rent (the portion of rent to owner paid by the assisted family).

**Contract units.** The units in the Project which are identified in Exhibit A by size and applicable contract rents.

**Fifth year anniversary.** The Renewal Contract annual anniversary that falls at expiration of each 5-year period of the Renewal Contract term.

**Fifth year comparability adjustment.** An adjustment of contract rents by the contract administrator at the Fifth Year Anniversary. The contract rent for each unit size is set at comparable rent as shown by comparability analysis.

**HAP contract.** A housing assistance payments contract between the Contract Administrator and the Owner.

**HUD.** The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

**HUD requirements.** HUD regulations and other requirements, including changes in HUD regulations and other requirements during the term of the Renewal Contract.

**MAHRA.** The Multifamily Assisted Housing Reform and Affordability Act of 1997 (Title V of Public Law No.105-65, October 27, 1997, 111 Stat. 1384), as amended.

**Mid-term comparability adjustment.** An adjustment of contract rents by the contract administrator within each 5-year period of the Renewal Contract term (in addition to the comparability analysis and adjustment at the Fifth Year Anniversary). The contract rent for each unit size is set at comparable rent as shown by comparability analysis.

**OCAF.** An operating cost adjustment factor established by HUD.

**PHA.** Public housing agency (as defined and qualified in accordance with the United States Housing Act of 1937. 42 U.S.C. 1437 et seq.).

Project. The housing described in section 1 of the Renewal Contract.

**Renewal Contract.** This contract, including applicable provisions of the Expiring Contract (as determined in accordance with section 5 of the Renewal Contract).

**Section 8.** Section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f).

#### 4 RENEWAL CONTRACT

#### a Parties

- (1) The Renewal Contract is a housing assistance payments contract ("HAP Contract") between the Contract Administrator and the Owner of the Project (see section 1).
- (2) If HUD is the Contract Administrator, HUD may assign the Renewal Contract to a public housing agency ("PHA") for the purpose of PHA administration of the Renewal Contract, as Contract Administrator, in accordance with the Renewal Contract (during the term of the annual contributions contract ("ACC") between HUD and the PHA). Notwithstanding such assignment, HUD shall remain a party to the provisions of the Renewal Contract that specify HUD's role pursuant to the Renewal Contract, including such provisions of section 9 (HUD requirements), section 10 (statutory changes during term) and section 11 (PHA default), of the Renewal Contract.

#### b Statutory authority

The Renewal Contract is entered pursuant to section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f), and section 524 of MAHRA.

)

#### c Expiring Contract

Previously, the Contract Administrator and the Owner had entered into a HAP Contract ("expiring contract") to make Section 8 housing assistance payments to the Owner for eligible families living in the Project. The term of the expiring contract will expire prior to the beginning of the term of the Renewal Contract.

#### d Purpose of Renewal Contract

- (1) The purpose of the Renewal Contract is to renew the expiring contract for an additional term. During the term of the Renewal Contract, the Contract Administrator shall make housing assistance payments to the Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Renewal Contract.
- (2) Housing assistance payments shall only be paid to the Owner for contract units occupied by eligible families leasing decent, safe and sanitary units from the Owner in accordance with statutory requirements, and with all HUD regulations and other requirements. If the Contract Administrator determines that the Owner has failed to maintain one or more contract units in decent, safe and sanitary condition, and has abated housing assistance payments to the Owner for such units, the Contract Administrator may use amounts otherwise payable to the Owner pursuant to the Renewal Contract for the purpose of relocating or rehousing assisted residents in other housing.

#### e Contract units

The Renewal Contract applies to the Contract units.

#### 5 EXPIRING CONTRACT – PROVISIONS RENEWED

- a Except as specifically modified by the Renewal Contract, all provisions of the Expiring Contract are renewed (to the extent such provisions are consistent with statutory requirements in effect at the beginning of the Renewal Contract term).
- **b** All provisions of the Expiring Contract concerning any of the following subjects are not renewed, and shall not be applicable during the renewal term:

- (1) Identification of contract units by size and applicable contract rents;
- (2) The amount of the monthly contract rents;
- (3) Contract rent adjustments; and
- (4) Project account (sometimes called "HAP reserve" or "project reserve") as previously established and maintained by HUD pursuant to former Section 8(c)(6) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (currently Section 8(c)(5) of the Act, 42 U.S.C. 1437f(c)(5)). Section 8(c)(5) does not apply to the Renewal Contract, or to payment of housing assistance payments during the Renewal Contract term.
- **c** The Renewal Contract includes those provisions of the Expiring Contract that are renewed in accordance with this section 5.

#### 6 CONTRACT RENT

#### a Initial contract rents

At the beginning of the Renewal Contract term, and until contract rents for units in the Project are adjusted in accordance with section 6b, the contract rent for each bedroom size (number of bedrooms) shall be the initial contract rent amount listed in Exhibit A of the Renewal Contract.

#### b Contract rent adjustments

#### (1) OCAF or Budget-Based Rent Adjustments

- (a) Except as provided in section 6b(2) below (concerning comparability adjustments at each Fifth Year Anniversary and discretionary comparability adjustments within each five-year term), during the term of the Renewal Contract the Contract Administrator shall annually, on the anniversary of the Renewal Contract, adjust the amounts of the monthly contract rents in accordance with HUD requirements by either of the following methods (as determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with HUD requirements):
  - (i) Using an OCAF; or

- (ii) At the request of the owner, based on the budget for the Project, as approved by the Contract Administrator in accordance with HUD requirements.
- (b) Adjustments by use of the OCAF shall not result in a negative adjustment (decrease) of the contract rents. The OCAF shall not be used for adjustment of rent at each Fifth Year Anniversary (as determined in accordance with section 6b(2)(b) below).

#### (2) Comparability adjustments

(a) Applicability. This section 6b(2) is applicable only if the contract has been renewed pursuant to Section 524(a) of MAHRA. This section 6b(2) does not apply to a project renewed at exception rents under Section 524(b)(1) of MAHRA (See section 1 of the Renewal Contract).

## (b) Fifth year adjustment (comparability adjustment at expiration of each 5-year period, *if applicable*).

- (i) This section 6b(2)(b) is only applicable if the term of the Renewal Contract is longer than five (5) years (from the first day of the term specified in section 2a).
- (ii) At the expiration of each 5-year period of the Renewal Contract term ("Fifth Year Anniversary"), the Contract Administrator shall conduct a comparability analysis of existing contract rents. At such Fifth Year Anniversary of the Renewal Contract, the Contract Administrator shall make any adjustments in the monthly contract rents, as reasonably determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with HUD requirements, necessary to set the contract rent for each unit size at comparable market rent. Such adjustment may result in a negative adjustment (decrease) or positive adjustment (increase) of the contract rents for one or more unit sizes.
- (iii) To assist in the redetermination of contract rents at each Fifth Year Anniversary, the

Contract Administrator may require that the Owner submit to the Contract Administrator a rent comparability study prepared (at the Owner's expense) in accordance with HUD requirements.

# (c) Mid-term adjustment (discretionary comparability adjustment within 5-year term)

In addition to the comparability analysis and adjustment of contract rents at the Fifth Year Anniversary, HUD may, at HUD's discretion, require or permit the Contract Administrator to conduct a comparability analysis and adjustment of contract rents ("mid-term adjustment"), one more time within each 5-year period of the Renewal Contract term

#### (d) Adjusting contract rent

At the time of a fifth year or mid-term comparability adjustment, the Contract Administrator shall make any adjustments in the monthly contract rents, as reasonably determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with HUD requirements, necessary to set the contract rent for each unit size at comparable rent. Such adjustment may result in a negative adjustment (decrease) or positive adjustment (increase) of the contract rents for one or more unit sizes.

#### (3) Procedure for rent adjustments during renewal term

- (a) To adjust contract rents during the term of the Renewal Contract (including an OCAF or budgetbased adjustment in accordance with section 6b(1), or a fifth year or midterm adjustment in accordance with section 6b(2)), the Contract Administrator shall give the Owner notice with a revised Exhibit A that specifies the adjusted contract rent amounts.
- (b) The revised Exhibit A shall specify the adjusted contract rent amount for each bedroom size as determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with this section. The adjustment notice by the Contract Administrator to the Owner shall

specify when the adjustment of contract rent is effective.

(c) Notice of rent adjustment by the Contract Administrator to the Owner shall automatically constitute an amendment of the Renewal Contract.

#### (4) No other adjustments

Except for contract rent adjustments in accordance with this section, there shall not be any other adjustments of the contract rents during the term of the Renewal Contract. Special adjustments shall not be granted.

#### 7 OWNER WARRANTIES

- a The Owner warrants that it has the legal right to execute the Renewal Contract and to lease dwelling units covered by the contract.
- **b** The Owner warrants that the rental units to be leased by the Owner under the Renewal Contract are in decent, safe and sanitary condition (as defined and determined in accordance with HUD regulations and procedures), and shall be maintained in such condition during the term of the Renewal Contract.

#### 8 OWNER TERMINATION NOTICE

- a Before termination of the Renewal Contract, the Owner shall provide written notice to the Contract Administrator and each assisted family in accordance with HUD requirements.
- **b** If the Owner fails to provide such notice in accordance with the law and HUD requirements, the Owner may not increase the tenant rent payment for any assisted family until such time as the Owner has provided such notice for the required period.

## 9 HUD REQUIREMENTS

The Renewal Contract shall be construed and administered in accordance with all statutory requirements, and with all HUD regulations and other requirements, including changes in HUD regulations and other requirements during the term of the Renewal Contract. However, any changes in HUD requirements that are inconsistent with the provisions of the Renewal Contract, including the provisions of section 6 (contract rent), shall not be applicable.

#### 10 STATUTORY CHANGES DURING TERM

If any statutory change during the term of the Renewal Contract is inconsistent with section 6 of the Renewal Contract, and if HUD determines, and so notifies the Contract Administrator and the Owner, that the Contract Administrator is unable to carry out the provisions of section 6 because of such statutory change, then the Contract Administrator or the Owner may terminate the Renewal Contract upon notice to the other party.

#### 11 PHA DEFAULT

- a This section 11 of the Renewal Contract applies if the Contract Administrator is a PHA acting as Contract Administrator pursuant to an annual contributions contract ("ACC") between the PHA and HUD. This includes a case where HUD has assigned the Renewal Contract to a PHA Contract Administrator, for the purpose of PHA administration of the Renewal Contract.
- b If HUD determines that the PHA has committed a material and substantial breach of the PHA's obligation, as Contract Administrator, to make housing assistance payments to the Owner in accordance with the provisions of the Renewal Contract, and that the Owner is not in default of its obligations under the Renewal Contract, HUD shall take any action HUD determines necessary for the continuation of housing assistance payments to the Owner in accordance with the Renewal Contract.

## 12 EXCLUSION OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS

- a The Contract Administrator does not assume any responsibility for injury to, or any liability to, any person injured as a result of the Owner's action or failure to act in connection with the Contract Administrator's implementation of the Renewal Contract, or as a result of any other action or failure to act by the Owner.
- **b** The Owner is not the agent of the Contract Administrator or HUD, and the Renewal Contract does not create or affect any relationship between the Contract Administrator or HUD and any lender to the Owner or any suppliers, employees, contractors or subcontractors used by the Owner in connection with implementation of the Renewal Contract.
- c If the Contract Administrator is a PHA acting as Contract Administrator pursuant to an annual contributions contract ("ACC") between the PHA and HUD, the Contract Administrator is not the

agent of HUD, and the Renewal Contract does not create any relationship between HUD and any suppliers, employees, contractors or subcontractors used by the Contract Administrator to carry out functions or responsibilities in connection with contract administration under the ACC.

#### 13 WRITTEN NOTICES

- **a** Any notice by the Contract Administrator or the Owner to the other party pursuant to the Renewal Contract shall be given in writing.
- **b** A party shall give notice at the other party's address specified in section 1 of the Renewal Contract, or at such other address as the other party has designated by a contract notice. A party gives a notice to the other party by taking steps reasonably required to deliver the notice in ordinary course of business. A party receives notice when the notice is duly delivered at the party's designated address.

#### SIGNATURES Contract administrator (HUD or PHA) Name of Contract Administrator

National Housing Compliance

Ву: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of authorized representative

Jeffery K. Wirrick, Chief Asset Management Officer

Name and official title

Date \_\_\_\_\_

#### **U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development**

\_\_\_\_\_

,

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of authorized representative

Authorized Agent

Name and official title

Date\_\_\_\_\_

#### Owner

Name of Owner

Pelham Ltd.

By: Signature of authorized representative

Name and title Martin H. Petersen

Managing Memeber

Date \_\_\_\_\_\_

(HUD-9637)

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **IDENTIFICATION OF UNITS ("CONTRACT UNITS")**

#### BY SIZE AND APPLICABLE CONTRACT RENTS

#### Section 8 Contract Number: <u>GA06R000020</u> FHA Project Number (if applicable): <u>\_\_\_\_\_</u> Effective Date of the Rent Increase (if applicable): <u>01/13/2017</u>

Number	Number	Contract	Utility	Gross
of Contract Units	of Bedrooms	Rent	Allowance	Rent
16	1 BR	\$509	\$126	\$635
25	2 BR	\$605	\$125	\$730
8	3 BR	\$687	\$186	\$873
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 <u></u>		<u> </u>
			t	
·				<u></u>
	·····			
	••••••			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		<b>,</b> ,		<u></u>
<u> </u>				
			<u> </u>	
	·			<u> </u>
				<u>.</u> .

<u>NOTE:</u> This Exhibit will be amended by Contract Administrator notice to the Owner to specify adjusted contract rent amounts as determined by the Contract Administrator in accordance with section 6b of the Renewal Contract. Comments:

(HUD-9637)

#### EXHIBIT B

#### DISTRIBUTIONS LIMITATION

#### FOR PROJECT NOT SUBJECT TO DISTRIBUTIONS LIMITATION:

If the project is not subject to any limitation on distributions of project funds, either pursuant to an FHA Regulatory Agreement or pursuant to the Expiring Contract, neither HUD nor the PHA may impose any additional limitation on distributions of project funds during the term of the Renewal Contract.

#### FOR PROJECT SUBJECT TO DISTRIBUTIONS LIMITATION:

If the project is subject to any limitation on distributions of project funds pursuant to an FHA Regulatory Agreement or pursuant to the Expiring Contract, such limitation on distributions shall continue to be applicable during the term of the Renewal Contract, provided that the owner may take an increased distribution in accordance with the Section 8 Renewal Policy Guidance for Renewal of Project-Based Section 8 Contracts, (the "Guidebook").

However, owners of Section 8 properties must maintain the property in good condition, as demonstrated by a REAC score of 60 or higher, in order to take increased distributions.

The owner shall comply with the distribution limitations. The maximum distribution to the owner shall be equal to the total of:

- 1 The limited distribution permitted pursuant to the FHA Regulatory agreement or the Expiring Contract, **plus**
- 2 Any increased distribution as approved by HUD in accordance with the Guidebook.

Basic Renewal Contract Multi-Year Term REV-12-27-2009

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF RENEWAL CONTRACT

The following instructions are not part of the Renewal Contract.

Endnote numbers are keyed to references in the text of the Renewal Contract.

<sup>1</sup> This form of Renewal Contract is to be used for initial and subsequent renewals of an expiring Section 8 project-based HAP contract under the authority of Section 524(a) or 524(b)(1) of MAHRA for a term of two years or more. Attachment 11-1 is to be used for renewals under the authority of Section 524(a) or 524(b)(1) of MAHRA for a renewal term of one year.

<u>This form may not be used for Mark-Up-To-Market Renewals</u>. The HUD prescribed form of Mark-Up-To-Market Renewal Contract must be used for this purpose.

Section 2 of the Renewal Contract specifies the contract term.

 $^2$  To prepare the Renewal Contract for execution by the parties, fill out all contract information in section 1 and section 2.

<sup>3.</sup> Enter a description of housing that will be covered by the Renewal Contract. The description must clearly identify the Project by providing the Project's name, street address, city, county, state, and zip code, block and lot number (if known), and any other information, necessary to clearly designate the covered Project.

<sup>4</sup> Enter the name of the Contract Administrator that executes the Renewal Contract. If HUD is the Contract Administrator, enter "United States of America – Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)". If the Contract Administrator is a public housing agency ("PHA"), enter the full legal name of the PHA.

<sup>5</sup> Enter the full legal name of the Owner. For example: "ABC Corporation, Inc., a Maryland corporation."

Basic Renewal Contract Multi-Year Term REV-11-05-2007 <sup>6</sup> The Renewal Contract must be entered before expiration of the Expiring Contract. Enter the date of the first day after expiration of the term of the Expiring Contract.

<sup>7</sup> Enter a whole number of two or more years.

<sup>8</sup> Enter the amount of funding obligated.

<sup>9</sup> Enter a whole number of months.

Basic Renewal Contract Multi-Year Term REV-11-05-2007

#### ESTIMATE AND CERTIFICATE OF ACTUAL COST

This form is to be used by the contractor and borrower to estimate the cost construction and total PROJECT NUMBER ( <i>Borrower ID Number</i> ) development co certify the actual cost of project construction and development.	
BORROWER/OWNER-BUILDER	CONTRACTOR
NAME OF PROJECT	LOCATION

This certificate is made pursuant to existing regulations of the United States of America acting through the Rural Development in order to induce the Government to provide or extend assistance. As part of that inducement, the following certifications are made:

Check and Complete Applicable Box:

#### A. ESTIMATE

#### B. ACTUAL COST

I certify that the actual cost of labor, materials, and necessary services for the construction of the physical improvements in connection with the project described above, after deduction of all rebates, adjustments, or discounts made or to be made to the undersigned borrower or general contractor, or any corporation, trust partnership, joint venture, or other legal or business entity in which the undersigned borrower or general contractor, or any of their members, stockholders, officers, directors, beneficiaries, or partners hold any interest, is as represented herein. The deduction of such rebates, adjustments, or discounts from actual hard costs will not be used to increase builder's profit over and above the final estimated amount. I further certify that all soft costs associated with construction of the project as set forth on lines 45 through 57 are correct as represented herein.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of] 995, an agency may not conductor sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0575-0042. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

% Diff. Est. Actual	Exceed 15%	Justification Attached?
	1070	, autoriou :
	+	
	+	
	+	
	+ +	

Line	Div	Trade Item	Estimated Cost	Paid	Actual Cost To Be Paid	Total	Name of Subcontractor or Payee	1
1	• 3	Concrete						
2	4	Masonry						
3		Metals						
4		Rough Carpentry						
5		Finish Carpentry						
6	7	Waterproofing						
7	7	Insulation						
8	7	Roofing						
9	7	Sheet Metal						
10		Doors						
11	8	Windows						
12	8	Glass						
13		Drywall						
13	9	Tile Work						
	9							
15		Acoustical						
16	9	Resilient Flooring						
17		Painting and Decorating						
18	10	Specialties						
19	11	Special Equipment						
20	11	Cabinets						
21	11	Appliances						
22	12	Blinds and Shades, Artwork						
23	12	Carpets						
24	13	Special Construction						
25	14	Elevators						
26	15	Plumbing and Hot Water						
27	15	Heat and Ventilation						
28	15	Air Conditioning						
29	16	Electrical						
30	2	Earth Work						
31	2	On-Site Utilities						
32	2	Roads and Walks						
33	2	On-Site Improvements						
34	2	Lawns and Planting						
35	2	Unusual On-Site Conditions						
36	2	Off-Site Development						
37		Miscellaneous (Labor and Materials)						
38		Total Hard Costs						
39	1	General Requirements *						
40		General Overhead *						
41		Other Fees Paid By Contractor						
42		Total Costs						
		I OTAL COSTS space is required for these other items, append Rider thereto, with reference						

Page	e 3

CONTRACTOR'S AND BORROWER'S ESTIMATE AND CERTIFICATE OF ACTUAL COST							
Line	Trade Item	Estimated Cost	Paid	Actual Cost To Be Paid	Total	Name of Subcontractor or Payee	
	Balance Brwt. Forward (line 42)						
43	Builder's Profit						
44	Total Construction Cost						
45	Architectural Fees						
46	Survey and Engineering						
47	Financing Costs Loan Fees						
48	Interest During Construction						
49	Closing Costs & Legal Fees						
50	Land Cost or Value						
51	Nonprofit O&M Capital						
52	Tap and or Impact Fees						
53	Tax Credit Fees						
54	Environmental Fees						
55	Market Study Cost						
56							
57							
58	Total Development Cost						

"Whoever, in any matter, with the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations; or makes or uses any false writing or statement or entry, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both."

WARNING: Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides: Furthermore, submission of false information relating to the content of this Estimate and Certificate of Actual Cost will subject the submitter to any and all administrative remedies available to USDA. Such remedies may include suspension and debarment from participating in any Rural Development or other Federal program.

					Pa
		ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN - ES	TIMATED COSTS		
CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		CONTRACTOR'S GENER	CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL OVERHEAD		Y CONTRACTOR
(Job Overhead)					
ITEM	TOTAL	ITEM	TOTAL	ITEM	TOTAL
	\$		\$		\$
					Ŧ
	\$		<b>^</b>		•
	\$		\$		
	\$		\$		
	\$		\$		
	\$		\$		
	\$\$		\$		
			\$		
			\$	-	
		-	Φ	-	
TOTAL (Line 39)	\$	_ TOTAL (Lir	ne 40) \$	_ TOTAL	. (Line 41)   \$
	·				
		ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN -	ACTUAL COST		
CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL REC	QUIREMENTS	CONTRACTOR'S GENER	KAL OVERHEAD	OTHER FEEDS - PAID	BY CONTRACTOR
(Job Overhead)					
ITEM	TOTAL	ITEM	TOTAL	ITEM	TOTAL
	<b>^</b>		\$		•
	\$	-	•		\$ \$
	_ \$	-	·		ψ
	_ \$	-	¢		
	\$		÷		
	\$		\$	-	
	\$	_	\$		
	\$	_	\$	-	
		-	\$		
			\$		
		-	\$		
	•				
TOTAL (Line 39)	\$	- TOTAL (Lin	e 40) \$		. (Line 41) \$
				1	Form RD 1924-13 (Rev. 12-9
		1			

The undersigned hereby certifies that: (check as appropriate)

There has not been and is not now any identity of interest between or among the borrower and/or general contractor on the one hand and any subcontractor, material supplier, equipment lessor, or payee on the other (including any of their members, officers, directors, beneficiaries, or partners).

Attached to and made part of this certificate is a signed statement fully describing any rebates, adjustments, discounts, or any other devices which may have or have had the effect of reducing cost, and all amounts shown above as "to be paid in cash" will be so paid within forty-five (45) days.

ESTIMATES:

Date	Date
Lines I through 44 (Name of Contractor)	Lines 44 through 58 (Name of Mortgagor)
By:	(Signature) By: (Signature)
Title:	Title:
ACTUAL	
Date	Date
Lines I through 44 (Name of Contractor)	Lines 44 through 58 (Name of Mortgagor)
By:	By:
Title:	Title:

	elham,	
	PROJECT INFORMATION SITE DATA	
SITE SIZE SITE DENSITY IO. OF PARKING	: EXISTING TO REMAIN : EXISTING TO REMAIN : EXISTING TO REMAIN 3 (79) TYPICAL + (4) ACC. + (1) VAN ACC.= (84) TOTAL	
SPACES		
	BLDG. D = (3) TYP. 2-BR UNITS, (1) UFAS 2-BR UNIT;BLDG. E = (4) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;BLDG. F = (4) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;BLDG. G = (4) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;BLDG. H = (3) TYP. 3-BR UNITS, (1) UFAS 3-BR UNIT;BLDG. I = (4) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;BLDG. J = (3) TYP. 2-BR UNITS; (1) AUDIO/VISUAL 2-BR UNIT;BLDG. K = (4) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;BLDG. L = (4) TYP. 1-BR UNITS;BLDG. M = (3) TYP. 1-BR UNITS; (1) UFAS 1-BR UNITS (11) TYP. 1-BR UNITS;(1) UFAS 1-BR UNITS;(26) TYP. 2-BR UNITS;(1) UFAS 2-BR UNIT;(1) AUDIO/VISUAL 2-BR UNIT;	
	(7) TYP. 3-BR UNITS; (1) UFAS 3-BR UNIT; (1) TYP. 2-BR-MGR UNIT	
UNITS NO. & MIX OI	F (12) 1-BR UNITS;	
	: (28) 2-BR UNITS; (8) 3-BR UNITS; (1) 2-BR-MGR UNIT	
AREA	<ul> <li>[ (11) TYP. 1-BR UNITS @ 586 SF = 6,446 SF;</li> <li>: (1) UFAS 1-BR UNIT @ 586 SF = 586 SF;</li> <li>(26) TYP. 2-BR UNITS @ 770 SF = 20,020 SF;</li> <li>(1) UFAS 2-BR UNIT @ 770 SF = 770 SF;</li> <li>(1) AUDIO/VISUAL 2-BR UNIT @ 770 SF = 770 SF;</li> <li>(7) TYP. 3-BR UNITS @ 949 SF = 6,643 SF;</li> <li>(1) UFAS 3-BR UNIT @ 949 SF = 949 SF;</li> <li>(1) UFAS 3-BR UNIT @ 866 SF = 866 SF;</li> <li>37,050 TOTAL SF DWELLING AREA</li> <li>35 SF (OFFICE/LAUNDRY/COMMUNITY ROOM)</li> </ul>	
UNIT AREA	: 3 37,885 SF (GR0SS)	
FOTAL ACTUAI	<ul> <li>BLDG. A = 2,344 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. B = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. C = 1,701 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. D = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. F = 3,796 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. H = 3,796 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. I = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. J = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. J = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. K = 3,080 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. L = 2,344 9F;</li> <li>BLDG. M = 2,344 9F</li> </ul>	

# MENTS RENOV

# INDEX TO DRAWINGS

COVER SHEET 1.0 ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN

BUILDING PLANS

TYP. 1-BR AND UFAS 1-BR DEMO & RENO PLANS

TYP. 2-BR, UFAS 2-BR AND TYP. 3-BR DEMO & RENO PLANS

UFAS 3-BR AND OFFICE/ LAUNDRY/MANT. DEMO & RENO PLANS EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Pelham

BY: BY: BY:

BY:

PM: ZW PC: JL

MATERIAL SQ. FT. DISCLAIMER:

SQUARE FOOTAGE CALCULATION OF FINISH MATERIALS ARE BASED ON EXISTING LAYOUTS & INFORMATION IN PART AS PROVIDED BY OTHERS. THESE NUMBERS ARE NOT TO BE UTILIZED FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. WHILE THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE THE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY. CONTRACTORS SHALL PERFORM INDEPENDENT FIELD VERIFICATION FOR SITUATIONAL DEPENDANT ACCURACY.

FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

$\mathbf{N}$	PT	<b>N</b> -	
•••	-		



NOTE: INSTALL NEW HANDRAILS AS NOTED AND ON ACCESSIBLE ROUTES EXCEDDING 5% BUT LESS THAN 8.33% SLOPE. 5'-O" LANDING REQUIRED AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF RAMPS.

NOTE: APARTMENT NUMBERS ARE TO BE FIELD VERIFIED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ARCHITECT TO BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCY PRIOR TO FINAL PRODUCTION / INSTALLATION

# **ACCESSIBILITY NOTES**

. SIDEWALK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5% (1'-0" IN 20'-0") SLOPE WITH A 2% (I'-O"IN 50'-O") CROSS-SLOPE AND SHALL BE 4' WIDE EXCEPT AS NOTED ON SITE PLAN. PROVIDE STAIRS, RAMPS, CURBS, ETC., AS NOTED AND DETAILED.

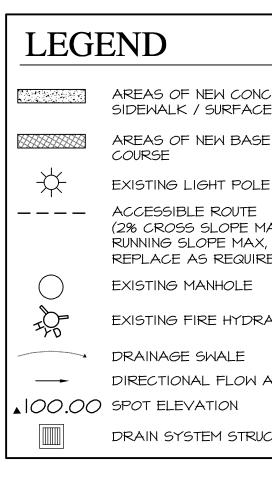
2. PARKING AREAS AND ACCESSIBLE SPACES AND ACCESS AISLES SHALL NOT EXCEED A 2% (1'-0" IN 50'-0") SLOPE IN ANY DIRECTION. OTHER PORTIONS OF THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL NOT EXCEED A 5% (I'-O" IN 20'-O") LONGITUDINAL SLOPE NOR A 2% (1'-0" IN 50'-0") CROSS-SLOPE.

# POLLUTION / EROSION **CONTROL NOTES:**

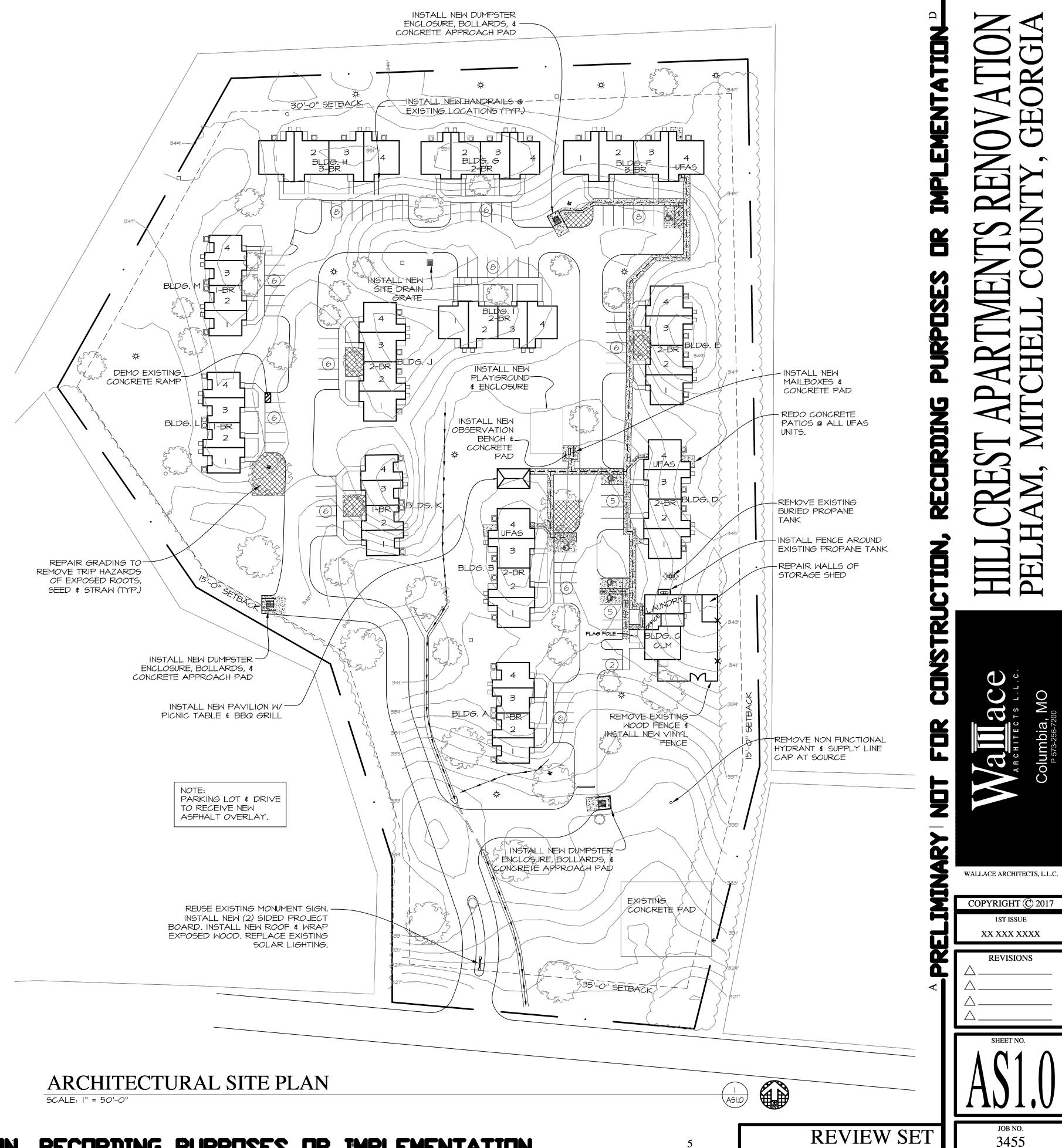
- DUST ON SITE SHALL BE CONTROLLED. THE USE OF MOTOR OILS AND OTHER PETROLEUM BASED OR TOXIC LIQUIDS FOR DUST SUPPRESSION OPERATIONS IS PROHIBITED.
- SUFFICIENT OIL AND GREASE ABSORBING MATERIALS AND FLOATATION BOOMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON SITE OR READILY AVAILABLE TO CONTAIN AND CLEAN-UP FUEL OR CHEMICAL SPILLS AND LEAKS.
- ACTIVE UNDERGROUND PIPES, CONDUITS, OR OTHER UTILITIES OF ANY TYPE, WHETHER INDICATED ON THE DOCUMENTS OR NOT, MUST BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK AND REMAIN ACTIVE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL EXISTING ON-SITE STORMWATER INLET STRUCTURES AND SWALES A THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE WITH TEMPORARY STORMWATER SEDIMENT COLLECTION BAGS ON ALL INLET SIDES OR SEDIMENT BARRICADE AT PROPERTY LINE WHERE SWALES CONNECT TO EXISTING CITY DRAINAGE. STORM WATER PROTECTION SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE AND BE MONITORED TO MAINTAIN QUALITY OF PROTECTION MEASURES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE.
- ALL MATERIALS SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED, OR TRACKED FROM VEHICLES ONTO ROADWAYS OR INTO STORM DRAINS MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY. CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING SEDIMENT THAT MAY HAVE COLLECTED IN ANY STORM SEWER DRAINAGE SYSTEM IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE STABILIZATION OF THE SITE.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STABILIZED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY. THIS INCLUDES BACKFILLING OF TRENCHES FOR UTILITY CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT OF GRAVEL OF BITUMINOUS PAVING FOR ROADS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AND MANUALS OF PRACTICE. AS APPLICABLE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL CONTROLS AS DIRECTED BY PERMITTING AGENCY OR OWNER
- CONFLICTING AND / OR UNFORESEEN FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR - WHO SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY FOR RESOLUTION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.

# SITE UTILITY NOTES

- ALL EXISTING SITE UTILITIES ARE PRESUMED TO BE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY AND ARE FREE OF LEAKS, BLOCKAGES, DEBRIS, ETC.
- ALL EXISTING UNITS AND/OR BUILDINGS ARE PRESUMED TO HAVE PROPERLY SEALED, CONNECTED, AND WORKING VALVES, SHUT-OFFS, MANIFOLDS, ETC.
- THE EXISTING WATER PRESSURE IS PRESUMED TO BE AT AN ACCEPTABLE LEVEL AND/OR PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES (PRV'S) HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED WHERE NECESSARY. THESE ITEMS WILL BE INSPECTED DURING THE COURSE OF THE REHAB AND ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS, REPLACEMENTS, AND/OR ADDITIONS WILL BE COMPLETED AND REFLECTED ON A CHANGE ORDER.
- BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES AND/OR PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES ARE PRESUMED TO BE EXISTING, FUNCTIONING PROPERLY, AND ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS SCOPE OF WORK.
- SANITARY SEWER MAINS AND LATERALS ARE PRESUMED TO BE FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND CURRENTLY FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. ANY DISCOVERED ISSUES SHALL BE INSPECTED AND REQUIRED MEASURES WILL BE PERFORMED TO RESTORE PROPER DRAINAGE AND WILL BE REFLECTED ON A CHANGE ORDER.



# -PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



AREAS OF NEW CONCRETE SIDEWALK / SURFACE AREAS OF NEW BASE

ACCESSIBLE ROUTE (2% CROSS SLOPE MAX, 5% RUNNING SLOPE MAX, REPLACE AS REQUIRED.)

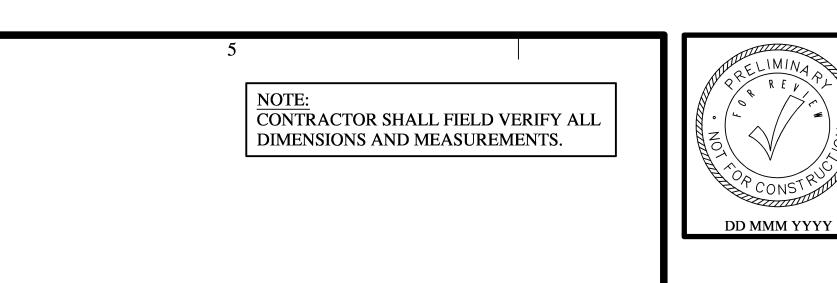
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT

DRAINAGE SWALE DIRECTIONAL FLOW ARROW

DRAIN SYSTEM STRUCTURE

-PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION-



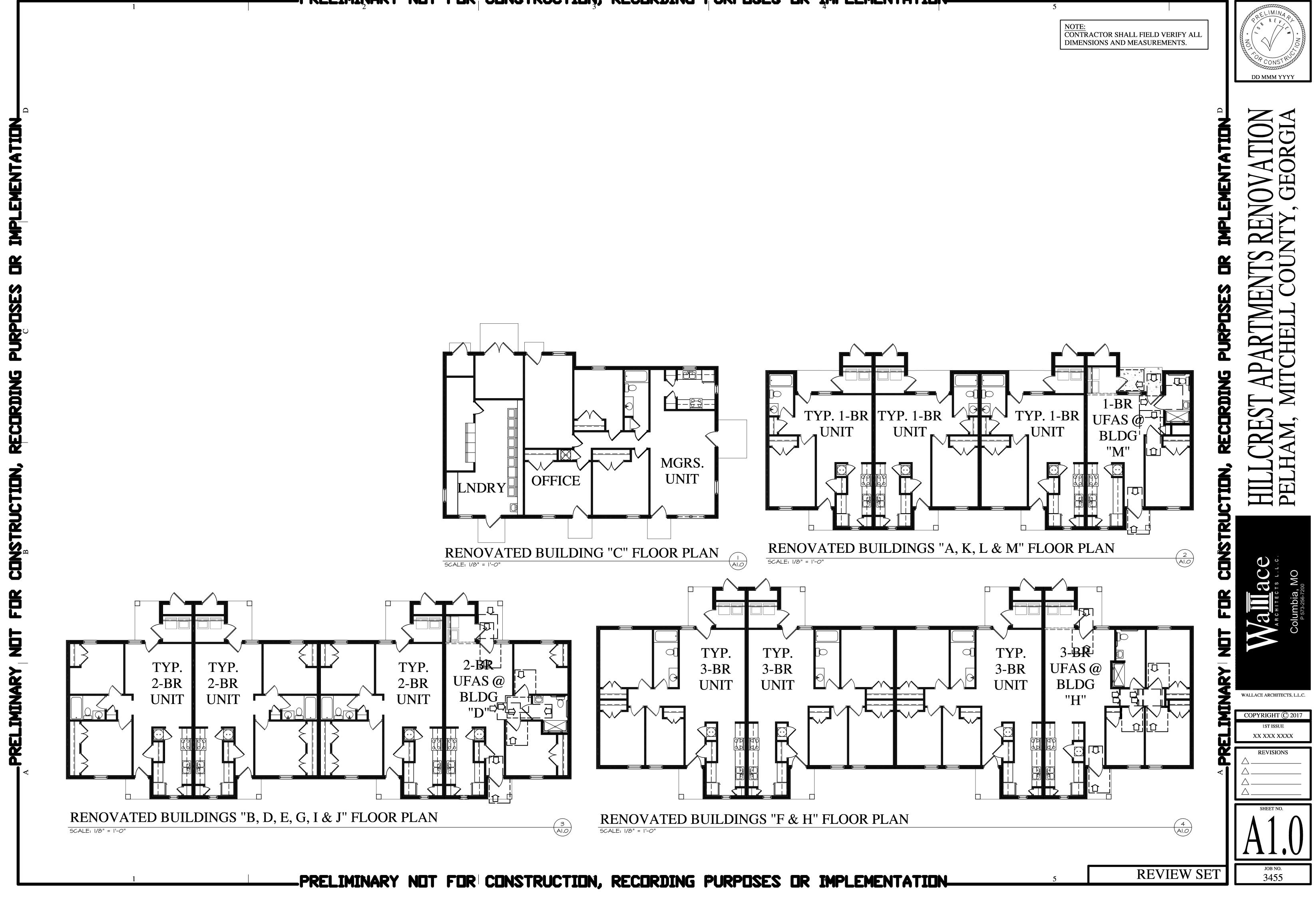


**1ST ISSUE** 

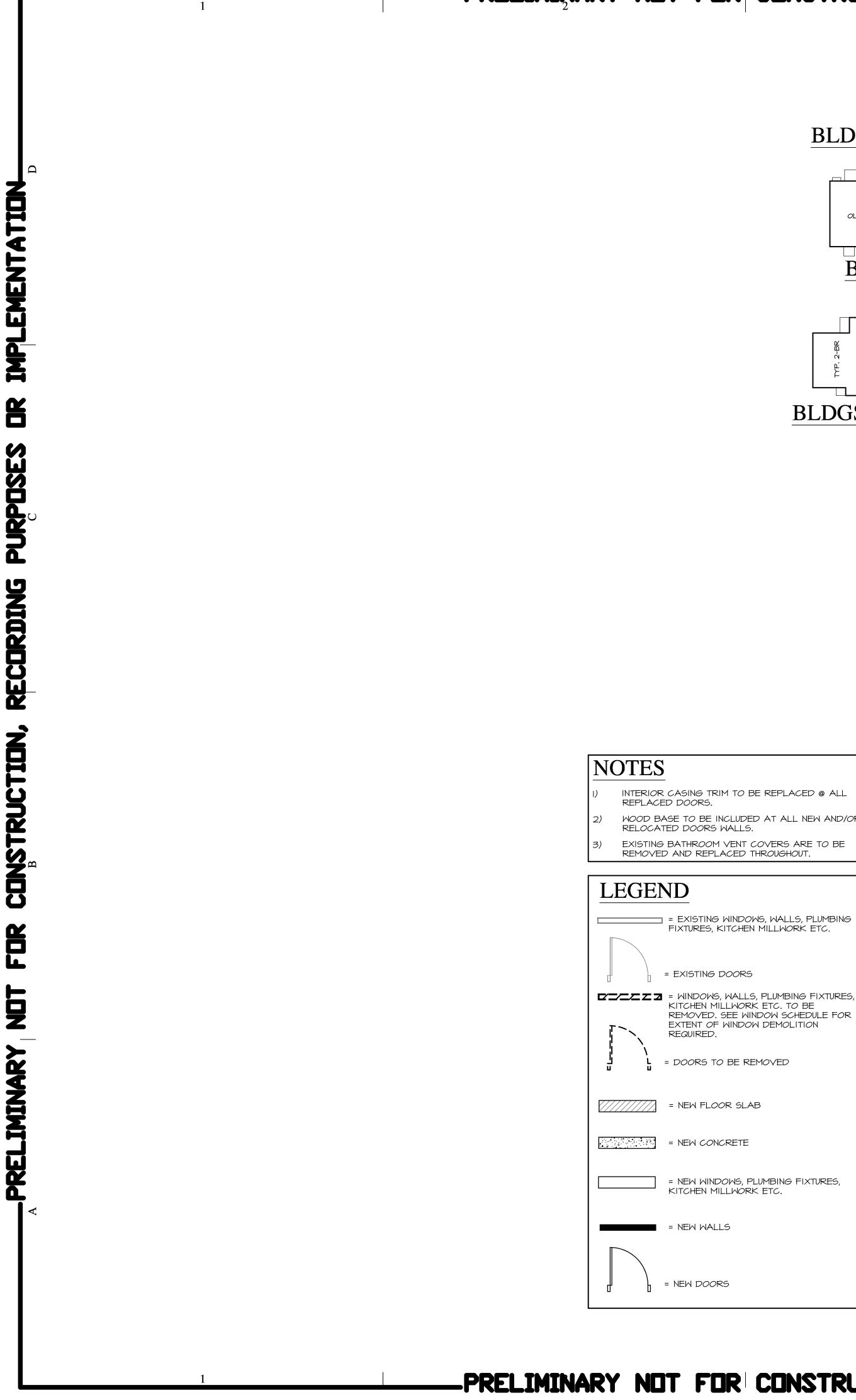
XX XXX XXXX

REVISIONS

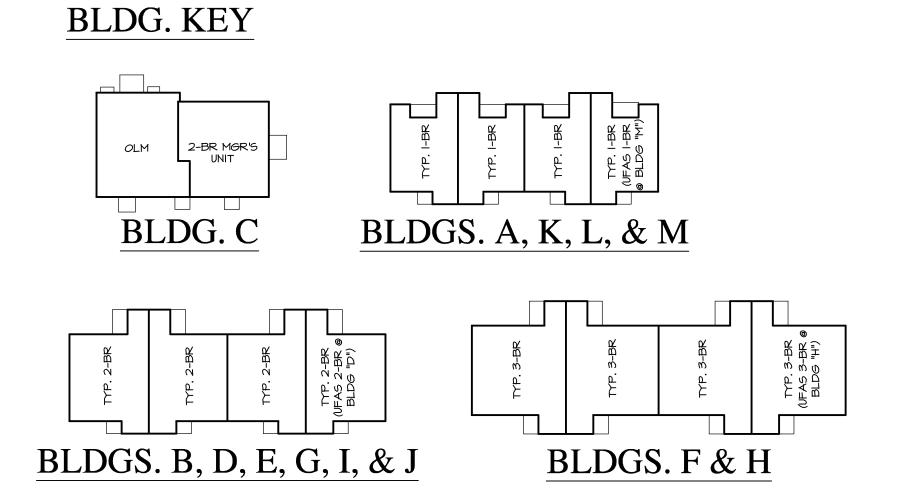
JOB NO.

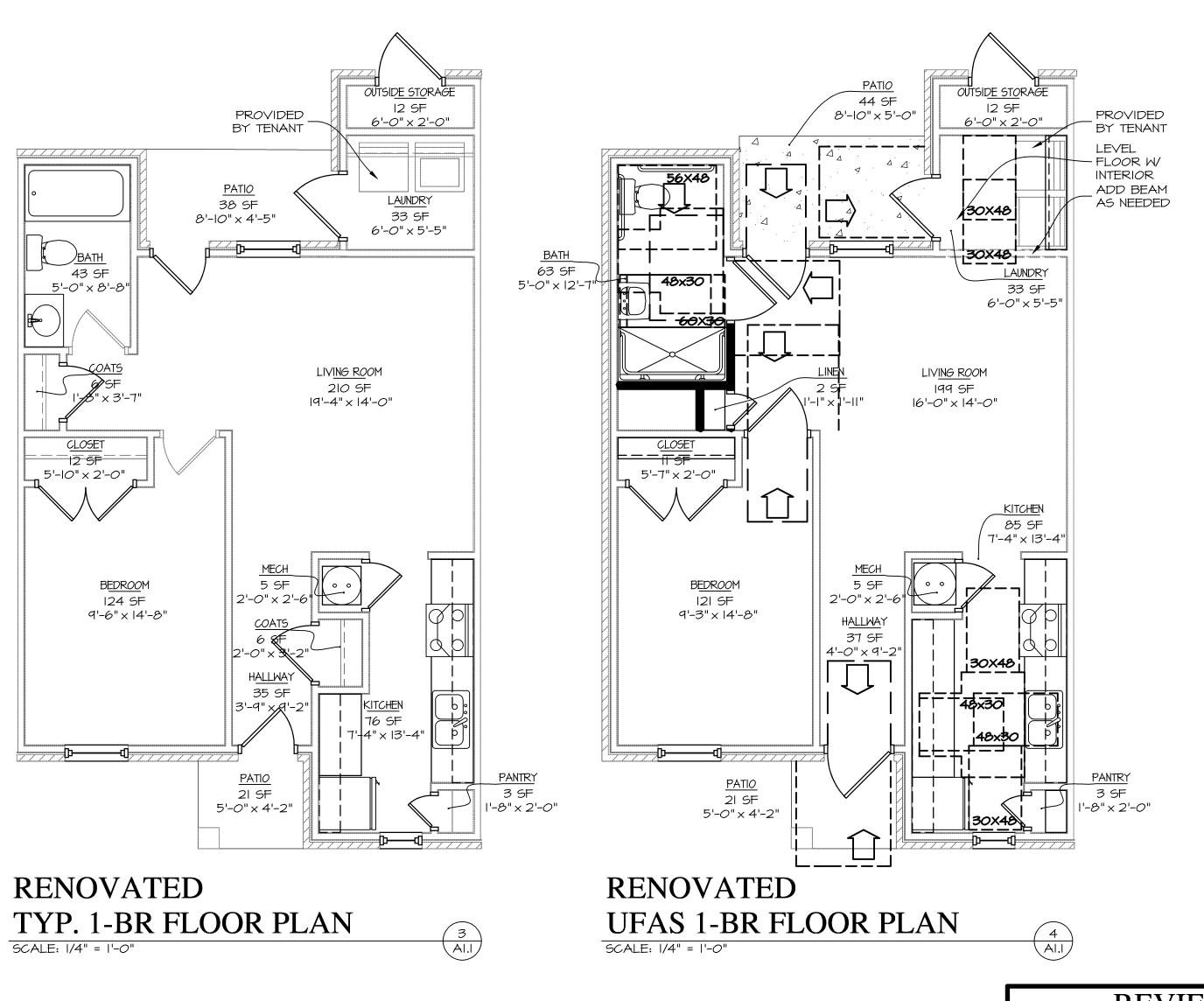


# -PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION



# -PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

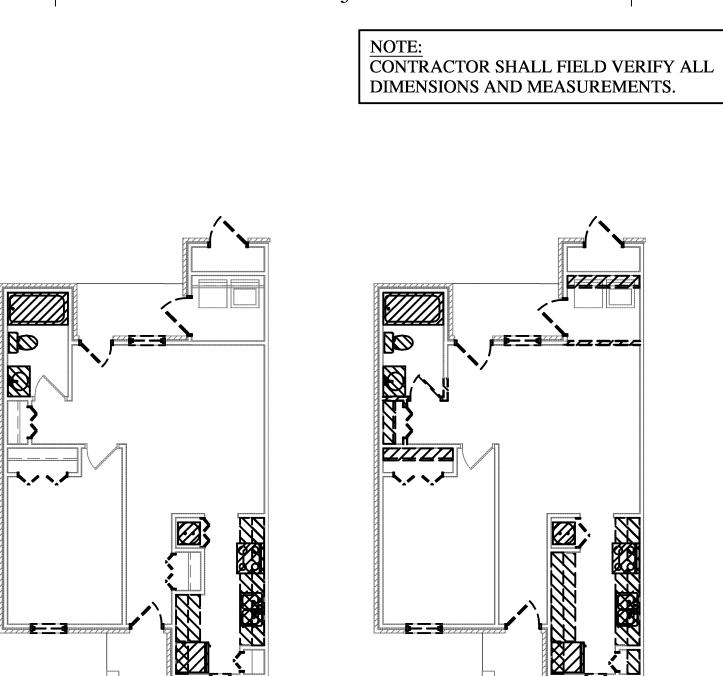




-PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION-

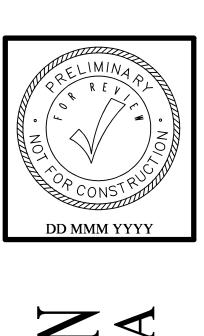
- ☐ = EXISTING WINDOWS, WALLS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, KITCHEN MILLWORK ETC.
- REMOVED AND REPLACED THROUGHOUT.
- EXISTING BATHROOM VENT COVERS ARE TO BE
- WOOD BASE TO BE INCLUDED AT ALL NEW AND/OR RELOCATED DOORS WALLS.

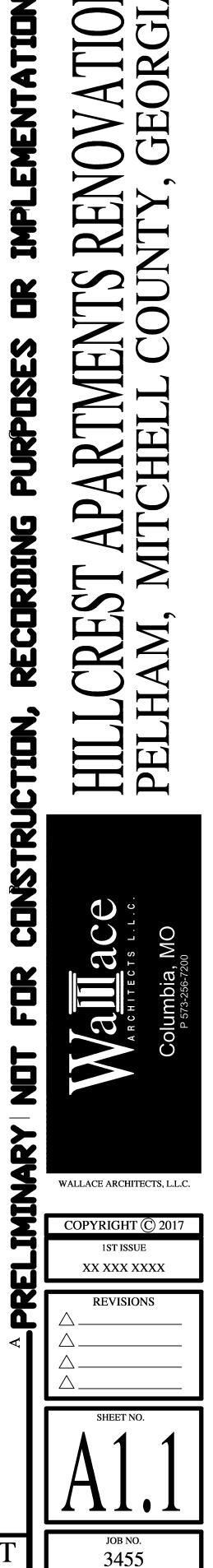




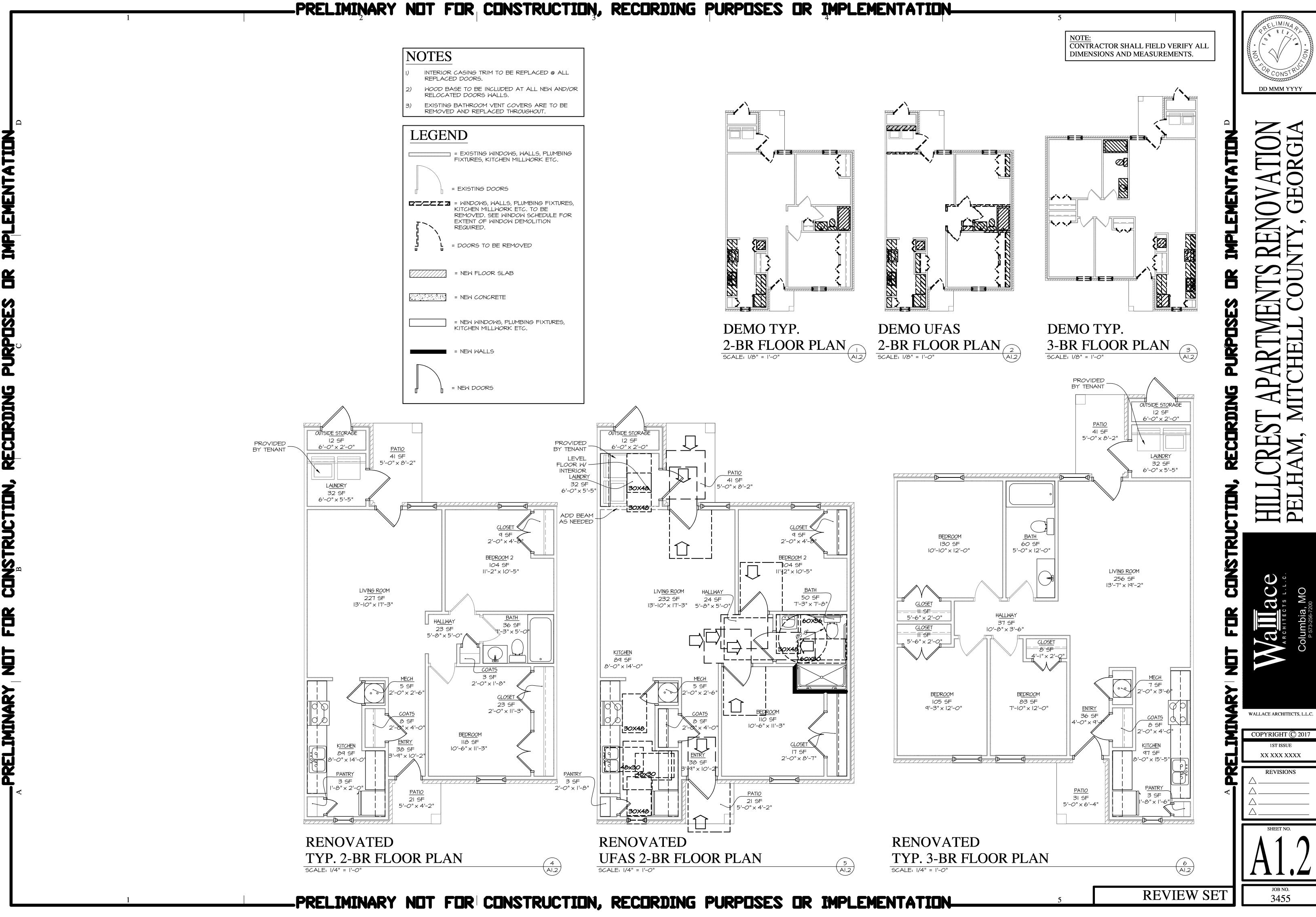


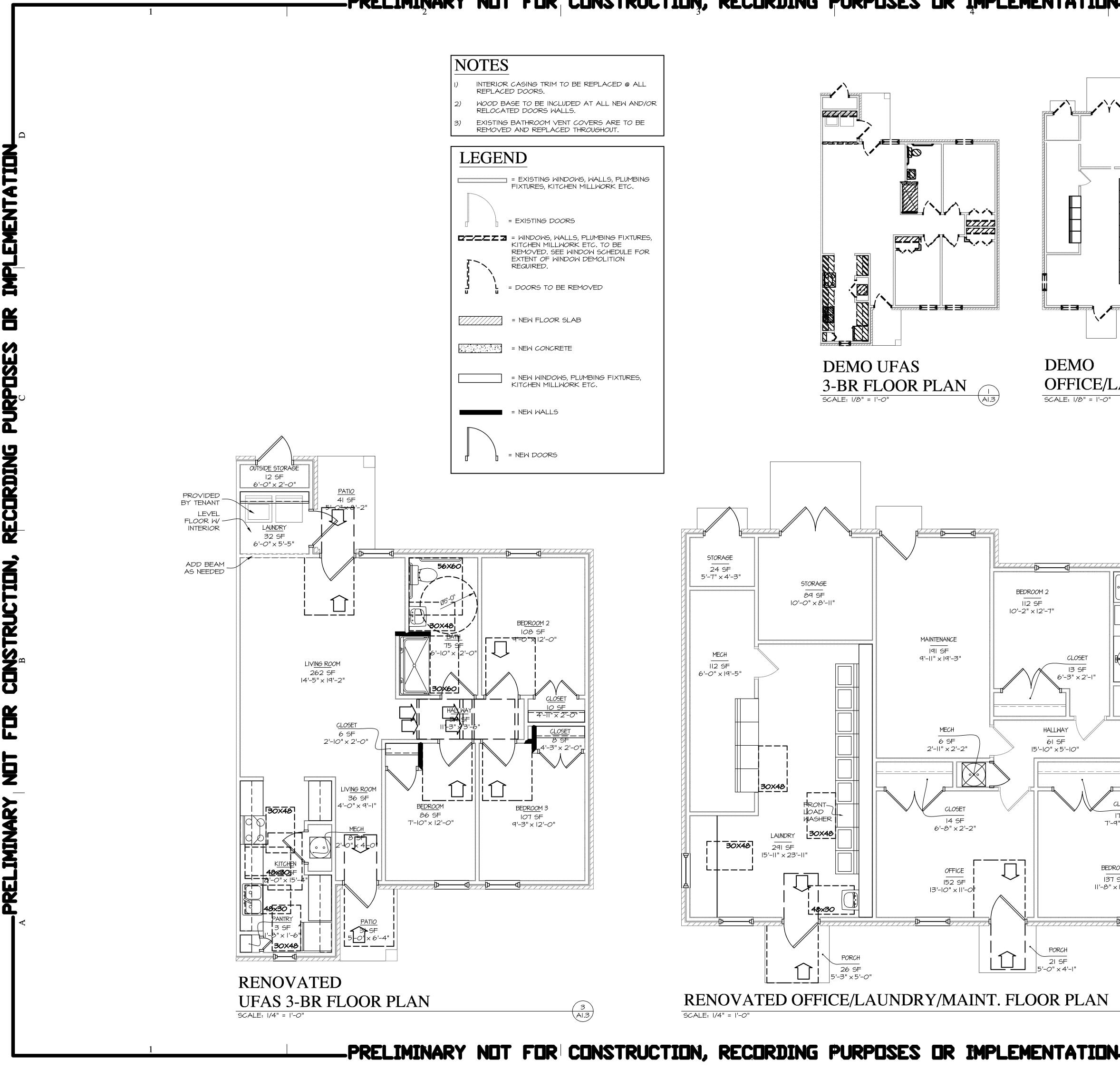






**REVIEW SET** 



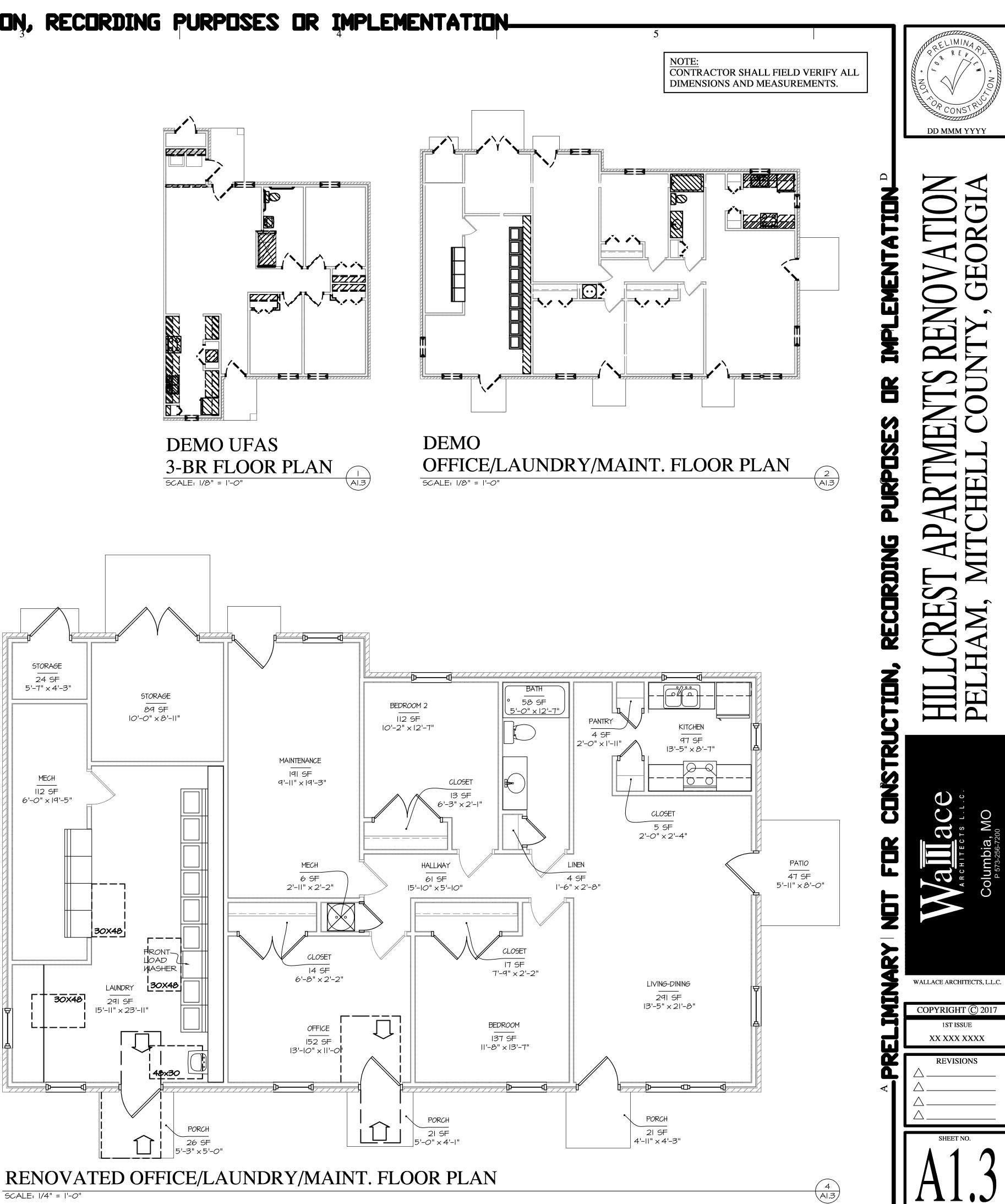


# -PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, RECORDING PURPOSES OR IMPLEMENTATION

- INTERIOR CASING TRIM TO BE REPLACED @ ALL
- WOOD BASE TO BE INCLUDED AT ALL NEW AND/OR
- EXISTING BATHROOM VENT COVERS ARE TO BE

- = EXISTING WINDOWS, WALLS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, KITCHEN MILLWORK ETC.
- **ZZZZZ** = WINDOWS, WALLS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, KITCHEN MILLWORK ETC. TO BE REMOVED. SEE WINDOW SCHEDULE FOR EXTENT OF WINDOW DEMOLITION
  - = DOORS TO BE REMOVED

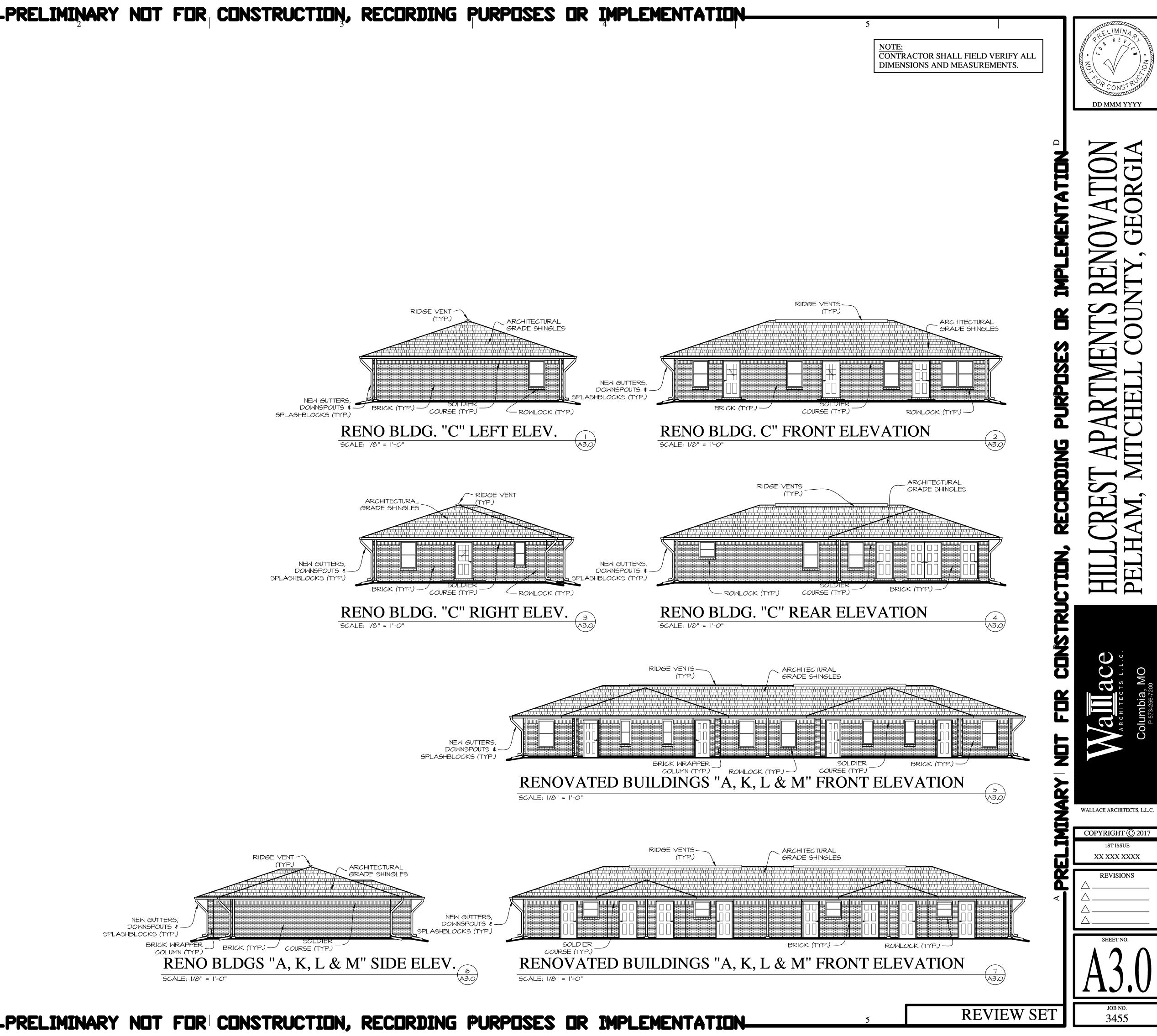
  - = NEW WINDOWS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, KITCHEN MILLWORK ETC.

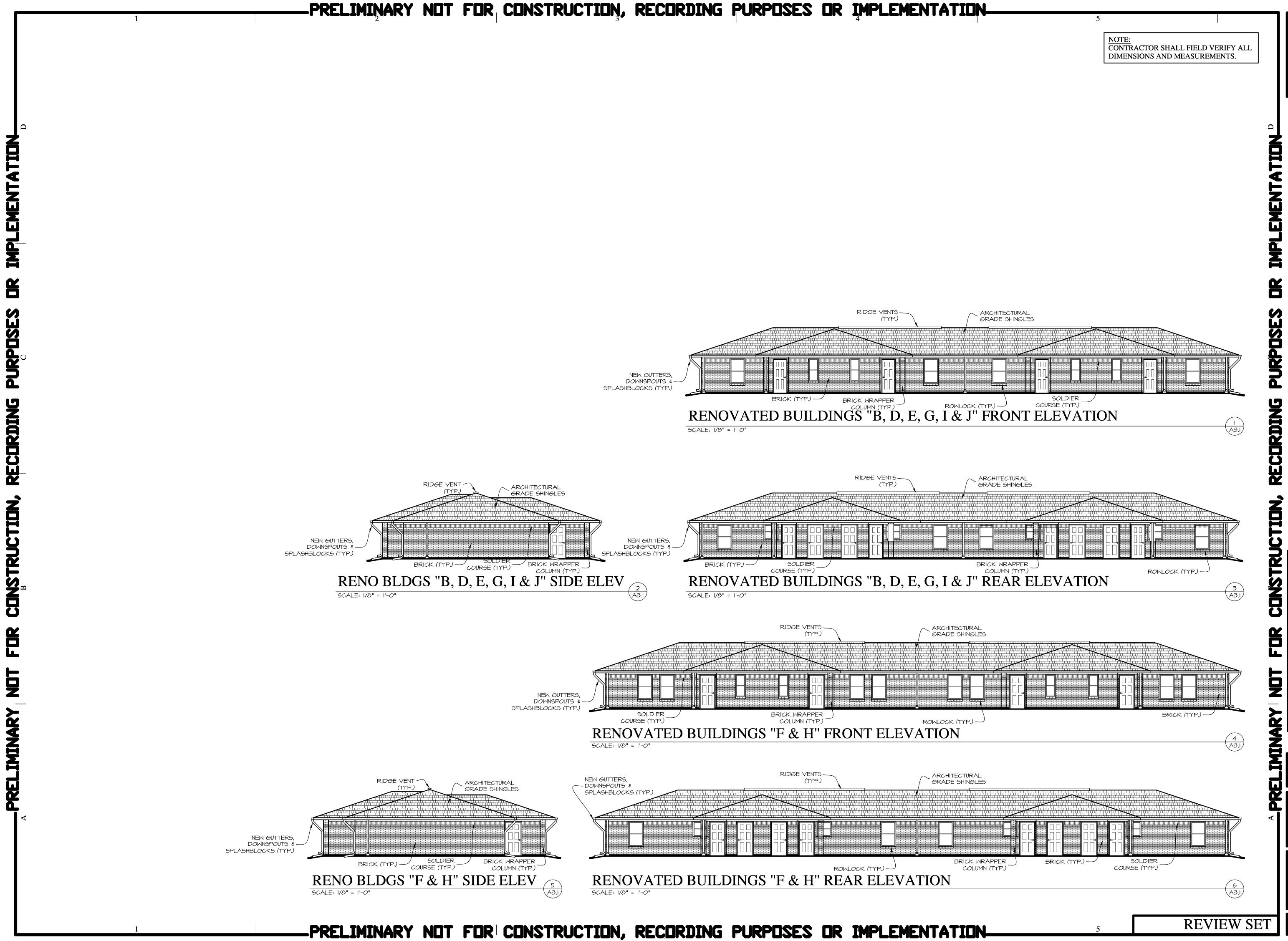


JOB NO. 3455

**REVIEW SET** 

Г		1		r nli f
		-	1 2	
I				
ATIL				
<b>EMENTATION</b>				
	_			
PURPOSES				
	U U			
RDIN				
RECORDING	_			
Z Z				
TRUCT				
<b>CONST</b>	<del>л</del>			
INARY NOT	_			
NARY				
PRELI				
	∢			NEW GUTTERS, DOWNSPOUTS \$
			SP	LASHBLOCKS (TYP.) BRICK WR COLUMI
				RE
		1		<b>/ NITT F</b>





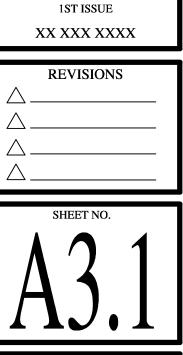




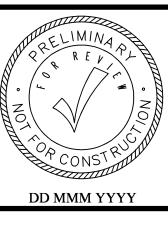
URPOSES RDIN

RECO

WALLACE ARCHITECTS, L.L.C. COPYRIGHT (C) 2017 **1ST ISSUE** XX XXX XXXX REVISIONS



JOB NO.



Mitchell County Building Department **18 North Court Street** Camilla, Georgia 31730 Thomas Wade Phone 229•336•2060 Building Inspector 229•336•2362 Fax



2/10/17

**Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives LLC** 4025 Lake Boone Trail Suite 209 Raleigh, NC 27607

**Re: Hillcrest Apartments Zoning Information** 

To whom it may concern:

Mitchell County is writing a letter to confirm the zoning of Hillcrest Apartments. Below are the zoning classification and other requirements. Please fill in all of the information below and attach the corresponding Future Land Use Map, and Local Government Comprehensive Plan (if applicable).

**Development Name: Hillcrest Apartments** 

Physical Location: 1503 John Collins Road NE, Pelham, Mitchell County, GA 31779

Proposed Intended Use: The acquisition and rehabilitation of Hillcrest Apartments, a 49-unit affordable multi-family rental community designated for family households.

#### **Zoning and Land Development Regulations:**

- a) Is this site appropriately zoned for the proposed Development? No\_ / Yes\_
- b) Indicate zoning designation(s) <u>AC</u> <u>non-ConSecuring</u> <u>RPUD</u>
  c) Current zoning permits <u>2.9</u> units per acre, or <u>for the site (PUD)</u>.
- d) Total Number of Units in Development? 49
- e) Is the site appropriately zoned and consistent with local land use regulations regarding density and intended use? No Yes If no, please explain Property Zoned ag Non-Conforming use of apartments
- prior to 200ing f) Does the current, applicable Future Land Use Map Designation and associated Local Government Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Element provisions permit the proposed Development? No Yes

#### **Outstanding zoning and/or building violations:**

a) Are there any outstanding zoning or building violations? No 🗸 Yes If yes, please list in detail

#### **Rebuild Ability Threshold:**

a) What is the threshold to rebuild the property should it be destroyed? <u>I year has to</u> <u>Meet set-back cogninements</u> <u>Minimum Building Setbacks</u>:

- a) What are the minimum setback requirements? 40 front 30' back 10' 5. le
- b) Do setbacks meet current zoning ordinance 34 is the property grandfathered into ordinance? Meet Current 201ing Ord: NANCE

- c)
- d) If setbacks do not meet current zoning ordinance and are not grandfathered, please provide the variance. (please attach to this document)

#### **Maximum Building Height:**

- a) What are the maximum building height requirements? \_\_\_\_\_55^\*
- b) Does height meet current zoning ordinance or is the property grandfathered into the ordinance? c) If height does not meet current zoning ordinance and is not grandfathered, please provide the
- variance. (please attach to this document)

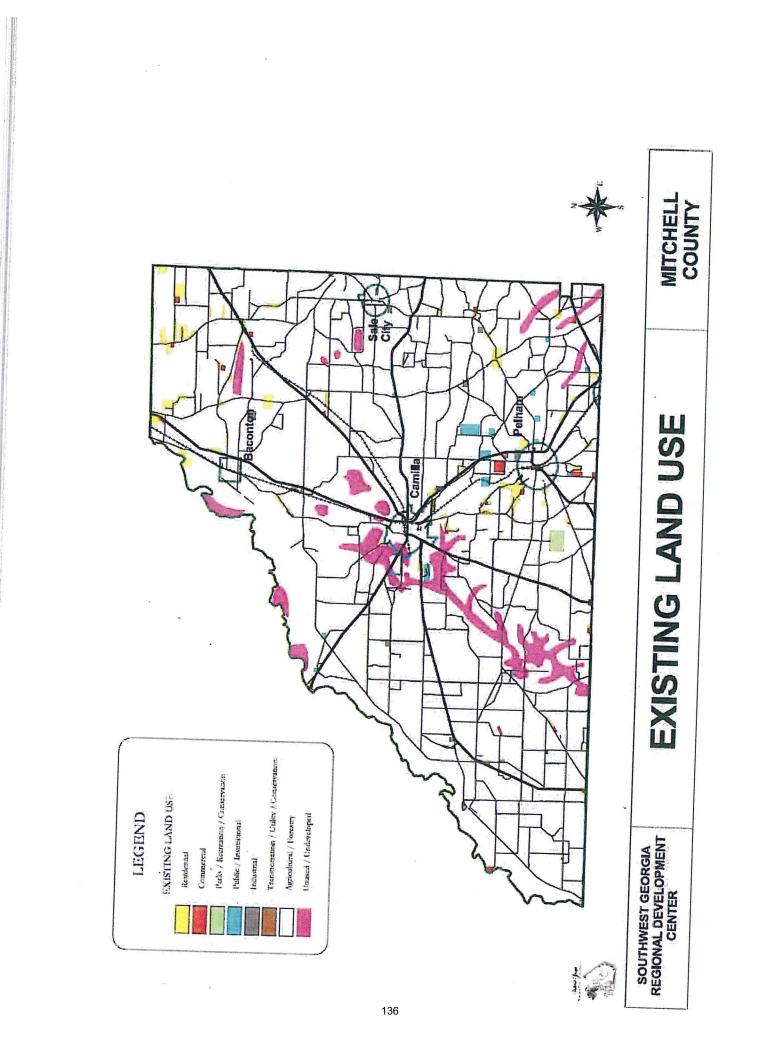
#### **Parking Ratio:**

- a) What are the parking requirements for the property? <u>2 space for each classify</u> plas I space
  b) Does parking meet the current zoning ordinance or is the property grandfathered into the for each 10
- c) If parking does not meet current zoning ordinance and is not grandfathered, please provide the variance. (please attach to this document)

#### Legal Conforming or Legal Non-Conforming:

a) Is the property a legal conforming or legal non-conforming use? (if parking, setbacks or height are grandfathered into ordinance please indicate legal non-conforming): Legal non-Conforming use

Sincerely, our signature block



Section 4.01. - Districts.

The unincorporated portions of Mitchell County are hereby divided into 11 classes of districts known as follows:

R-1	Single-family residential district
R-2	One-, Two- and Multiple-family residential district
R- PUD	Residential planned unit development districts
MHP	Manufactured home park district
ТТ	Travel trailer and/or camper park district
AG	Agricultural-limited residential district
C-1	Community business district
C-2	General commercial district
C- PUD	Commercial planned unit development district
I	Industrial district
FH	Flood hazard district

#### ARTICLE XI. - AG, AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT

Section 11.01. - AG, agricultural district.

The agricultural district is established as a district in which the principal use of land is for farming, dairying, forestry operations and other agricultural related activities. For the agricultural district in promoting the general purpose of these regulations, the specific intent of this article is:

To protect land, especially prime farm land, needed and used for agricultural pursuits from

- A. encroachment by untimely and unplanned residential, commercial, or industrial development and;
- B. To allow the continuation of existing agricultural pursuits in areas where, in accordance with the recommendations of the land use plan, future residential, commercial or industrial development is anticipated but where the present application of zoning controls for future, more intensive land uses would be unreasonable and premature.
- C. Subdivision (five or more lots) proposals planned for residential uses within the county's agricultural zoning districts must be rezoned to the appropriate residential zoning classification.
   This must be done prior to approval of the subdivision application.

Section 11.02. - Permitted uses.

- A. Residences:
  - 1. Single-family;
  - 2. Manufactured and industrialized homes;
- B. Accessory residential uses including, but not limited to, a private garage, detached home workshop, swimming pool, greenhouse, all of which shall be incidental to the use of the property as a residence.
- C. Sale of products or commodities grown on premises provided no structure shall be closer than 30 feet to any property line. All structures and displays will be removed at the end of sale (must have adequate parking).
- D. Agricultural, dairying, forestry or horticulture uses.
- E. Commercial fishing ponds.

Section 11.03. - Conditional uses permitted.

After special review by the planning commission and approved by the county commission. ([See] article V<u>, section 5.18</u>).

- A. Airfields.
- B. Customary home occupations (article V, section 5.24), rural businesses (article V, section 5.23),
- C. Poultry houses (commercial), animal husbandry (comply with section 11.05),
- D. Animal feeding operations, concentrated animal feeding operations (comply with section[s] <u>11.05</u> & <u>11.06</u>).
- E. Hunting, fishing lodges and cabins.
- F. Fraternal organizations or private clubs.
- G. Nursery school or kindergarten, day care center.
- H. Recreational and/or cultural uses of a commercial nature.
- I. Two-family, group homes, personal care homes, and halfway homes.

C. Ingress and egress to off-street loading spaces shall conform to driveway entrance regulations of Mitchell County.

ARTICLE XX. - AREA, HEIGHT, FRONTAGE, AND SETBACK REQUIREMENTS

#### Section 20.01. - Schedule of regulations.

Public water supply and sewage.

Zoning Districts	Minimum Lot Area Sq. Ft.	Frontage & Lot Width Minimum	Front Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Side Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Rear Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Height Ft.	Minimum Dwelling Size (Square
	45.000	4.00	10	10	20		Footage)
R-1	15,000	100	40	10	30	55	800
R-2	15,000	100	40	10	30	55	800
Multifamily	15,000	100	40	10	30	55	-
C-1	-	100	30	<u>5</u> **	30**	-	-
C-2	-	-	30	<u>5</u> **	30**	-	-
I	-	-	30	20	30	-	-
AG	15,000	100	40	10	30	55	800

Private water supply and sewerage.

Zoning Districts	Minimum Lot Area Sq. Ft.	Frontage & Lot Width Minimum	Front Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Side Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Rear Yard Ft. <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Height Ft.	Minimum Dwelling Size (Square Footage)
R-1	43,560	150	40	20	40	55	800
R-2	43,560	150	40	20	40	55	800
Multifamily	43,560	150	40	20	40	55	
C-1	43,560		30	<u>5</u> **	30**	-	
C-2	43,560	-	30	<u>5</u> **	30**	-	
1	43,560	-	30	20	30	-	
AG	43,560	150	40	20	40	55	800

(<sup>1</sup>) Building setbacks from property line.

(<sup>2</sup>) Denotes references to footnotes to schedule of regulations, next page.

(\*\*) See <u>section 5.11</u>, Protective screening.

FOOTNOTES OF ARTICLE XX

SCHEDULE OF REGULATIONS

#### CONSULT MITCHELL COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

#### PRIVATE WELLS AND SEPTIC SYSTEMS

All residential lots not served by a public water system and public sewage system shall be at least 150 feet in width at the building line and at least one acre in size. Health department may require more land.

#### PUBLIC WATER AND PRIVATE SEPTIC SYSTEMS

USE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
1. Apartment and multifamily dwelling	Two spaces for each dwelling unit plus one space for each ten units for travel trailers, boats, and other vehicles.
2. Apartments for the elderly	One space for each dwelling unit.
3. Appliance store	One space for each 400 square feet of gross floor area.
4. Auditorium, stadium assembly hall, gymnasium, theater, community recreation center	(a) One space per three fixed seats in largest assembly or area, or (b) or one space for each 40 square feet of floor area available for the accommodation of movable seats in the largest assembly room, or combination of fixed and movable seats; or (c) one space per each 150 square feet of gross floor area; whichever is greatest.
<u>5</u> . Automobile fueling stations	One space (in addition to service area) for each pump and grease rack and one space for each two employees during period of greatest employment but not less than four spaces.
<u>6</u> . Automobile parts and accessories	One space for each 400 square feet of gross floor area.
7. Automobile sales and repair, service stations and car washes	Same as use 5 above plus one space for each 500 square feet of gross floor area of the shop or car wash.





#### DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY FOR PELHAM L.T.D.

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot No. 254 of the 10th Land District, Mitchell County, Georgia, containing 7.783 acres, more or less, and being more fully described as follows:

COMMENCE at a concrete marker located at the intersection of the East right of way margin of U. S. Highway No. 19 with the North right of way margin of Pelham-Cotton Road (PR-1386), said concrete marker also being located at U. S. Highway 19 Station No. 285+70.75, and from said concrete marker run thence North 80 degrees Ol minutes East 952.9 feet to a point; thence run South 84 degrees 26 minutes East along the tangent of a curve 284.8 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the tract herein described; thence run South 84 degrees 26 minutes East along the North right of way margin of said Pelham-Cotton Road 348.25 feet to a point; thence run North OO degrees 45 minutes East 800.7 feet to a point; thence run North 89 degrees 15 minutes West 500.0 feet to a point; thence run South 00 degree 45 minutes West 425.7 feet to a point; thence run South 70 degrees 15 minutes 46 seconds East 182.69 feet to a point; thence run South 04 degrees 42 minutes West 287.0 feet to the point of beginning of the tract herein described. Said tract or parcel of land is more fully described and delineated according to plat of survey prepared by E. L. Carter, Surveyor, dated January 10, 1980 and recorded in Plat Book \_\_\_\_\_, page \_\_\_\_, Office of Clerk of Superior Court of Mitchell County, Georgia, said plat being expressly incorporated herein by reference.

LESS AND EXCEPT a fifty (50) foot roadway located at the Southwest portion of the abovesaid property containing 0.593 acres, more or less, thereby leaving a total of 7.19 acres, more or less, said fifty (50) foot roadway being more particularly shown and delineated on the abovesaid plat.

#### <u>SURVEY</u>

A survey is not currently available. A site plan has been included in the addendum. Due to the size of this portfolio transaction, and as surveys expire prior to closing, the ALTA Survey will be completed, submitted to the Agency, and approved closer to closing.



6797 N. High Street Suite 325 Columbus, OH 43085 tel 614.431.3332 fax 614.431.3376 www.crownappraisal.com

October 19, 2016

Caitlin Waldie Development Coordinator Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives, LLC 4025 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 209 Raleigh, NC 27607-2986

#### **RE:** Georgia Portfolio

Dear Amie:

Thank you for considering Crown Appraisal Group ("Crown") for the appraisal of the referenced property portfolio ("portfolio"). The following details my understanding of your needs and presents our proposal.

#### Assignment

Crown Appraisal Group will prepare and deliver (scope of analysis as noted in Attachment 7-D to HB-1-3560) individual appraisal reports that provide the specific and separate value types as required. The reports will certify a number of entities – the lender, housing agency, USDA/RD, and the LIHTC syndicator – may rely upon our findings. The reports will also be prepared in compliance with USPAP standards and requirements.

As part of the assignment, we will identify the CRCU (Competitive Rents for Comparable Units) on the Executive Summary page for ease of location. The reports will be prepared in a manner similar to previous work product prepared by Crown for Greystone on other assignments.

Values that will be developed and reported (not all values will be developed and reported) are identified are below.

Value	USDA/RD Value	Comments
1	Market within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii) (all properties)	As is market value
2	Market value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), premised upon a hypothetical condition as-if unsubsidized conventional housing in compliance with 7 CFR Part 3560.656(c)(1)(i) (if applicable)	Prospective market value using market rents at stabilized occupancy
3	Prospective market value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), premised upon a hypothetical condition as-if-conventional housing	Prospective market value at stabilized occupancy, as by the restricted rents (combined with the market rents, if mixed), incorporating a market cap rate
4	Prospective market value, subject to restricted rents within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i)	Prospective market value at stabilized occupancy, as by the restricted rents (combined with the market rents, if mixed), assuming existing (or proposed) bond financing, and incorporating below-market capitalization rate (band of investment method). (If applicable)
5	Market value of underlying land (if applicable)	As is land only value
6	Market value of the interest credit subsidy from assumed 514/515 loan (with new terms)	
7	Market value of the tax credits (if applicable)	
8	Prospective insurable value	

The reports will be addressed and delivered to you at the address noted above. You will be the initial contact for getting information about the properties. You can be reached at the above address, and at 919.882.2384 (o), 919.902.0938 (c), or <u>caitlin.waldie@greyco.com</u>.

#### Timing and Fee

We anticipate that the first report(s) will be delivered within three weeks of receipt of the requested information (we recognize that not all requested information will be available). We anticipate that all reports will be sent within 60 days. Should any revisions be required, these will be made as expediently as possible. Subsequent draft reports will be delivered as completed. The final report can be delivered within five business days of approval of the draft copy.

The fee for the multi-property assignment is \$166,050.00. This assumes electronic (PDF) reports, not hard copies. If hard copies are needed, an additional fee of \$400 per report per property will be billed. The property listing at the end of letter breaks down the fee on a property by property basis. The fee is on a gross basis, with all expenses incurred by Crown. Invoices will be delivered concurrent with delivery of the individual draft reports. Payment of the fee is as follows: 10% as an initial deposit and 90% upon delivery of the initial draft reports. As in prior assignments, Crown recognizes that report revisions might be required, and Crown will make those revisions. Of course, should "updates" due to the age of the reports be required, additional compensation arrangements will be made.

Should the assignment be cancelled during any phase, the fee will be pro-rated based upon the time and cost incurred.

As part of the terms and conditions of the assignment, the signatory and any users agree that Crown's services are and will be subject to the standard statements, limiting conditions, and other terms set forth in the appraisal report(s). The standard statements and limiting conditions include, but are not limited to, recognition of financial liability limitations as well as limitations as to parties that may rely upon the appraisal report. It is also recognized and acknowledged that during the course of the assignment, Crown may determine additional conditions and terms affecting the appraisal assignment which may by identified in the appraisal report(s). A copy of the standard statements and limiting conditions are at the end of this engagement proposal.

Crown Appraisal Group adds 1.0% per month for delinquent accounts and charges an additional administrative fee of \$500.00 for accounts that are more than three months delinquent. All costs, including legal fees incurred in the recovery of accounts that are delinquent, are also payable by the client. The terms of the agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the state of Ohio.

#### Authorization to Proceed

This proposal can serve as our agreement and understanding of the assignment. The signature at the bottom of this letter and receipt of the 10% initial deposit serves as our authorization to proceed. After signing, please return one copy to me. You may mail the copy, email it to me (amoye@crownappraisal.com, or edegood@crownappraisal.com). By signing, the signatory is acknowledging that they have the authority to authorize engagement of our services.

Again, thank you for selecting Crown Appraisal Group for this assignment. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at 614-431-3332.

Sincerely,

#### **CROWN APPRAISAL GROUP**

Andrew J. Moye, MAI, AI-GRS Principal

AJM/ed

AGREED TO AND AUTHORIZED BY:

us President

Signature, Callin Waldie

10/25/14

Date

#### **Property Identification**

						Fee before		
	Name	Address	City	County	Units	Discount	Discount	Net Fee
	Academy Village	203 Hillsboro Street	Monticello	Jasper	10	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490,00
	Arrowhead	369 Broad Street	Hawkinsville	Pulaski	51	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490,00
	Chester	400 Wynne Avenue	Chester	Dodge	24	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Chickasaw	18158 Morgan Road NE	Arlington	Calhoun	18	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Colonial Homes	319 Keller Street	Blackshear	Pierce	20	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Country Manor	310 Pomeroy Street	Blackshear	Pierce	55	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Cumberland Village	116 Martha Drive	St Marys	Camden	65	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Gray Gardens	200 Eatonton Highway	Gray	Jones	55	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Heritage Villas of Alma	234 Floyd Street	Alma	Васол	24	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
0	Hilltop Terrace I	4059 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd	Kingsland	Camden	55	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
1	Hilltop Terrace II	4059 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd	Kingsland	Camden	55	\$3,800.00	10.0%	\$3,420.00
2	Hunters Run	701 Lupo Lane	Douglas	Coffee	51	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
3	Meadow Crossing	408 Spinks Drive	Omega	Tift	37	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
4	Piedmont Hills	1001 West Main Street	Forsyth	Monroe	50	\$6_100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
5	Plantation I, Plantation II, Plantation III	201 Casey Drive	Richmond Hill	Bryan	165	\$10,000.00	10.0%	\$9,000.00
6	Quail Hollow I	888 Carswell Street	Homerville	Clinch	55	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
7	Quail Hollow II	962 Carswell Street	Homerville	Clinch	41	\$3,800,00	10.0%	\$3,420.00
8	Quail Village	199 Memorial Drive	Reidsville	Tattnall	30	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
9	Sandalwood Terrace	23 Fourth Street Northwest	Ludowici	Long	31	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
0	Satilla Villas	1100 Mcdonald Avenue	Woodbine	Camden	59	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
1	Sawgrass Cove	534 Mcintosh Road	Darien	McIntosh	51	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
2	Spring Hollow	800 Ash Street Extension	Springfield	Effineham	53	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
3	The Forest I & The Forest II	582 26th Avenue SE	Moultrie	Colquitt	119	\$6,100,00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
4	The Forest III	2701 5th Street S E	Moultrie	Colquitt	53	\$3,600.00	10.0%	\$3,240.00
5	The Grove	303 Jerriel Street	Vidalia	Toombs	55	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
6	Wildwood Villas I	50 Wildwood Circle	Statesboro	Bulloch	53	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
7	Wildwood Villas II	54 Wildwood Circle	Statesboro	Bulloch	58	\$3,800,00	10.0%	\$3,420,00
8	Yester Oaks	51 Yester Oaks Drive	Lafayette	Walker	44	\$7,000.00	10.0%	\$6,300.00
9	Charlton Court	38 Charlton Court	Folkston	Charlton	41	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490,00
0	Hillcrest	1503 John Collins Road NE	Pelham	Mitchell	49	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
1	Hillmont	7069 Lakes Boulevard	Lake Park	Lowndes	43	\$6,100.00	10.0%	\$5,490.00
	Plantation I, II, III will be consolidated and presented in a single report - individual market values, consolidated prospective values The Forest I and II will be consolidated and presented in a single report - individual market values, consolidated prospective values							
					Total	\$184,500.00		\$166,050,00

Caitlin Waldie, Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives, LLC October 19, 2016 Page 5

## **INITIAL DATA REQUEST**

#### (for each Property)

#### This list details the items we will need to commence the appraisal report:

- □ Property contact name and telephone number.
- □ Current rent roll.
- Current rental subsidy contract
- □ Property Operating Statements for 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 ytd.
- Completed market studies (it is Crown's understanding that there are no current market studies)
- Details regarding expected tax credits
- Details regarding expected financing (dollar amount, term, interest rate)
- Unit Floor Plans
- Detail re: improvements
  - > Units sizes (square feet and bedrooms), current rental rates, proposed rental rates etc.
  - > Amenities—pool, exercise facilities, club house, etc.
- □ Site plan.
- □ Legal description and survey.
- □ Most recent real estate tax bills for the parcels that comprise the subject site.
- Details regarding the capital expenditures (dollar amount, scope of renovations) that are planned to be completed to the property.

Thank you,

Crown Appraisal Group 6797 N. High Street, Suite 325 Columbus, OH 43085 Phone: 614-431-3332 Fax: 614-431-3376

#### Financial Acknowledgement

The liability of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees is limited to the fee collected for the preparation of the appraisal report. There is no accountability or liability to anyone not specifically identified as an intended user.

#### Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

- The information furnished by others is believed to be reliable. No warranty is given for its accuracy, though.
- No responsibility is assumed for the legal description or for matters including legal or title considerations. Title to the property is assumed to be good and marketable unless otherwise stated.
- The property is appraised free and clear of any or all liens or encumbrances unless otherwise stated in the report.
- It is assumed that there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations, laws, and license requirements unless otherwise stated in the report.
- The distribution, if any, of the total valuation in this report between land and improvements applies only under the stated program of utilization. The separate valuations for land and improvements must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used.
- The value opinions, and the costs used, are as of the date of the value opinion.
- All engineering is assumed to be correct. The plot plans and other illustrative material in this report are included only to assist the reader in visualizing the property.
- The proposed improvements, if any, on or off-site, as well as any repairs required, are considered, for purposes of the appraisal, to be completed in a good and workmanlike manner according to information submitted and/or considered by the appraiser.
- Responsible ownership and competent property management are assumed.
- It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil, or structures that make it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for arranging for engineering or environmental studies that may be required to discover them.
- Unless otherwise stated in this report, the existence of hazardous material, which may or may not be present on or in the property, was not observed by the appraiser. The appraiser has no knowledge of the existence of such materials on or in the property. The appraiser, however, is not qualified to detect such substances. The presence of such substances may affect the value of the property. The value opinion is predicated on the assumption that there is no such material on or in the property that would cause a loss in value. No responsibility is assumed for any such conditions, or for any expertise or engineering knowledge required to discover them. The client is urged to retain an expert in this field, if desired.
- It is assumed that the utilization of the land and improvements is within the boundaries or property lines of the property described and that there is no encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- All mechanical components are assumed to be in good, operable condition unless otherwise noted.

- The appraiser is not required to give further consultation, testimony, or be in attendance in court with reference to the property in question unless arrangements have been previously made.
- Our opinion of value does not consider the effect (if any) of possible noncompliance with the requirements of the ADA.
- This appraisal is to be used only in its entirety. Possession of the report or any copy does not carry with it the right of publication. The report may not be used for any purpose by any person or corporation other than the client or the party to whom it is addressed or copied without the written consent of the signing appraiser(s).
- Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees accept no responsibility for changes in market conditions or the inability of the client, intended user, or any other party to achieve desired outcomes.
- Projections or estimates of desired outcomes by the client, intended user, or any other party may be affected by future events. The client, intended user, or any other party using this report acknowledges and accepts that Crown Appraisal Group, Inc. and its employees have no liability arising from these events.
- Unless specifically set forth, nothing contained herein shall be construed to represent any direct or indirect recommendation of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers or employees to purchase, sell, or retain the property at the value(s) stated.
- Unless specifically set forth, nothing contained herein shall be construed to represent any direct or indirect recommendation of Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers or employees to provide financing (mortgage, equity, or other) for the property at the value(s) stated.
- Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives, LLC, or its representative(s), agrees to indemnify and hold Crown Appraisal Group, Inc., its officers and employees, harmless from and against any loss, damages, claims, and expenses (including costs and reasonable attorney fees) sustained as a result of negligence or intentional acts or omissions by Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives, LLC, or its representative(s) arising from or in any way connected with the use of or purported reliance upon, the appraisal report or any part of the appraisal report.
- The contents of the appraisal report, and all attachments and information that will be contained within the report, is proprietary and confidential. Greystone Affordable Housing Initiatives, LLC, or its representative(s) will not release or provide the report, in any form, in whole or in part, to any third party, including any borrower, potential borrower, buyer or potential buyer, without the signing appraiser's express written authorization.

## ACCEPTANCE OF, AND/OR USE OF, THIS APPRAISAL REPORT CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS.

## PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ANDREW J. MOYE, MAI, AI-GRS

### **Business Experience**

Crown Appraisal Group, Columbus, Ohio.

Principal Real estate consulting, including appraisal, appraisal review, business valuation, and market study assignments for commercial and residential real estate.

Vista Capital/Chemical Mortgage Company, Columbus, Ohio.

Vice President. Appraisal assignments and market studies of commercial real property.

Landauer Associates, Inc., West Palm Beach, Florida.

Assistant Vice President.

Valuation and evaluation of real property, and development of land use studies for large commercial and residential PUDs.

### **Education**

Masters of Business Administration (Finance), The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (Real Estate), The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

## **Professional Education (partial list)**

**Basic Valuation Procedures Residential Valuation** Capitalization Theory, Part 1 **Standards of Professional Practice** Capitalization Theory, Part 2 Case Studies in Real Estate Valuation Capitalization Theory and Techniques, Part B Valuation Analysis and Report Writing Advanced Sales Comparison & Cost Approaches Advanced Applications **Basic Income Capitalization** Litigation Appraising: Specialized Topics and Applications Advanced Income Capitalization General Appraiser Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use The Appraiser as Expert Witness: Preparation and Expert Testimony Market Analysis Review Theory – General Condemnation Appraising: Principles and Applications

## **Professional Qualifications, testimony venues**

MAI designation offered by Appraisal Institute AI-GRS designation offered by Appraisal Institute Young Advisory Council attendee, moderator, Appraisal Institute Certified General Appraiser (permanent certification): AL, AZ, CO, FL, GA, IL, IN, KY, MI, NC, NY, OH, SC, VA, WV Expert witness in Federal Bankruptcy Court, Common Pleas Courts throughout Ohio, various Boards of Revision, State Board of Tax Appeal

# STATE OF GEORGIA REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS BOARD

# ANDREW JOHN MOYE

5464

IS AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA IN THE CAPACITY AS

## CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER

THE PRIVILEGE AND RESPONSIBILITIES HEREWITH ARE CONTINGENT UPON THE REQUISITE FEES AND ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE OFFICIAL CODE OF GEORGIA ANNOTATED, CHAPTER 43-39A. THE APPRAISER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL FEES ON A TIMELY BASIS.

000000000

D. SCOTT MURPHY

Chairperson

RONALD M. HECKMAN JEANMARIE HOLMES KEITH STONE

JEFF A. LAWSON

Vice Chairperson

4653550